# Appendix to "The Economy of People's Republic of China from 1953" 

Anton Cheremukhin, Mikhail Golosov, Sergei Guriev, Aleh Tsyvinski<br>February 6, 2017

## Contents

1 Data ..... 3
1.1 National Accounts ..... 3
1.2 Prices and Wages ..... 8
1.3 Labor Inputs ..... 15
1.4 Capital Inputs ..... 19
1.5 Defense Spending ..... 26
1.6 Foreign Trade ..... 26
1.7 Final Dataset ..... 26
1.8 Prominent Alternative Data Sources ..... 29
2 Computation of Wedges ..... 38
2.1 Formulas ..... 38
2.2 Wedges and the Policy Cycle ..... 39
2.3 Factorization of wedges and components ..... 40
3 Direct Evidence ..... 47
3.1 Model of the consumption component ..... 47
3.2 Data for direct evidence ..... 49
4 Theoretical Analysis ..... 53
4.1 Full model ..... 53
4.2 Linearized full model ..... 55
4.3 Static model ..... 56
4.4 Simple model ..... 57
4.5 Solution of the linearized static model without capital ..... 57
4.6 Solution of the linearized static model with capital ..... 60
4.7 Solution of the linearized dynamic model ..... 62
4.8 Numerical precision of the linearized models ..... 68
4.9 Solution of the simple model and analysis of elasticities ..... 71
4.9.1 First order conditions ..... 71
4.9.2 Evolution of capital stock and manufacturing consumption ..... 73
4.9.3 Elasticity with regard to manufacturing TFP ..... 74
4.9.4 Elasticity with regard to agricultural TFP ..... 76
4.9.5 Elasticity with regard to intertemporal wedge ..... 77
4.9.6 Elasticity with regard to intersectoral wedges ..... 79
5 Empirical Analysis ..... 83
5.1 Elasticities ..... 83
5.2 Comparison of Static and Dynamic Elasticities ..... 92
5.3 Parameters determining the elasticities ..... 96
5.4 Contributions 1953-78 ..... 102
5.5 Contributions 1978-2012 ..... 103
5.6 Integral Elasticities and Analysis of policies ..... 111
6 Sensitivity Analysis ..... 116
6.1 Elasticities ..... 116
6.2 Decompositions ..... 128

## 1 Data

We collect and utilize data on six broad aspects of the Chinese economy: national accounts, labor inputs, capital inputs, foreign trade, prices and wages. In what follows, we describe the sources of data for each aspect and report the values that we draw from them. Then we describe the operations that we perform to combine these data to produce our final dataset. Although the main focus of the paper is on the pre-1978 period, the dataset described here covers the period from 1952 to 2012. This is important both for internal consistency of series that are normalized and compared using prices post-dating 1978, and for our numerical exercises, which use the post-1978 path in some simulations.

### 1.1 National Accounts

Our two main sources of data on the system of national accounts of China are published by the Chinese National Bureau of Statistics (NBS). The first one is the "China Statistical Yearbook" (CSY) which is available for different years from the official website (http://www.stats.gov.cn/ english/Statisticaldata/ AnnualData/) for the years 1996-2014. The second main source is the "60 Years of New China" ( 60 Y ) which aggregates data from previous publications for the years 1949-2009. (http://tongji.cnki.net/ overseas/engnavi/ YearBook.aspx? id=N2010030107). The second source is closely related with a book on pre-1996 statistics compiled by Hsueh and Li (1999), "China's national income 1952-1995" (HL).

Table 1 reports the Gross Domestic Product (GDP) measured as value added, for the whole economy and by sector, in current and constant prices, measured in 100 million yuan. Table 3 reports the Gross Domestic Product by Expenditure Approach, in current prices, measured in 100 million yuan. GDP is broken down into consumption, reported separately for households and for the government, gross capital formation (GCF), in turn broken down into gross fixed capital fromation (GFCF) and inventories, and net exports. The table also reports data on foreign trade: total value of imports, exports and the trade balance.

The source of data for Tables 1 and 3 are " 60 Years of New China", which only covers 1952-2008 for the series of interest.

Table 5 reports the Gross Domestic Product (GDP) measured as value added, for the whole economy and by sector, in current and constant prices, measured in 100 million yuan. Table 6

Table 1: Value Added by Sector, 60Y, part 1

| year | Gross Domestic Product |  |  |  | Indices of Gross Domestic Product |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Primary | Secondary | Tertiary | Total | Primary | Secondary | Tertiary |
| 1952 | 679.0 | 346.0 | 141.8 | 191.2 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1953 | 824.2 | 381.4 | 192.5 | 250.3 | 115.6 | 101.9 | 135.8 | 124.9 |
| 1954 | 859.4 | 395.5 | 211.7 | 252.2 | 120.5 | 103.6 | 157.1 | 124.4 |
| 1955 | 910.8 | 424.8 | 222.2 | 263.8 | 128.7 | 111.8 | 169.0 | 130.4 |
| 1956 | 1029.0 | 447.9 | 280.7 | 300.4 | 148.1 | 117.0 | 227.3 | 147.7 |
| 1957 | 1069.3 | 433.9 | 317.0 | 318.4 | 155.6 | 120.6 | 245.5 | 154.6 |
| 1958 | 1308.2 | 449.9 | 483.5 | 374.8 | 188.6 | 121.1 | 375.4 | 182.6 |
| 1959 | 1440.4 | 387.2 | 615.5 | 437.6 | 205.3 | 101.9 | 472.3 | 211.0 |
| 1960 | 1457.5 | 343.8 | 648.2 | 465.5 | 204.6 | 85.2 | 498.6 | 221.5 |
| 1961 | 1220.9 | 445.1 | 388.9 | 387.0 | 148.7 | 86.5 | 288.8 | 164.3 |
| 1962 | 1151.2 | 457.2 | 359.3 | 334.8 | 140.4 | 90.4 | 257.8 | 149.0 |
| 1963 | 1236.4 | 502.0 | 407.6 | 326.8 | 154.7 | 100.6 | 295.2 | 155.5 |
| 1964 | 1455.5 | 564.0 | 513.5 | 378.0 | 182.9 | 113.6 | 370.8 | 179.6 |
| 1965 | 1717.2 | 656.9 | 602.2 | 458.1 | 214.1 | 124.6 | 460.6 | 208.1 |
| 1966 | 1873.1 | 708.5 | 709.5 | 455.1 | 237.1 | 133.6 | 564.0 | 204.1 |
| 1967 | 1780.3 | 720.6 | 602.8 | 456.9 | 223.6 | 136.1 | 483.3 | 205.2 |
| 1968 | 1730.2 | 732.8 | 537.3 | 460.0 | 214.4 | 134.0 | 438.7 | 206.5 |
| 1969 | 1945.8 | 742.8 | 689.1 | 513.9 | 250.6 | 135.1 | 584.0 | 234.3 |
| 1970 | 2261.3 | 800.4 | 912.2 | 548.7 | 299.3 | 145.5 | 787.3 | 250.9 |
| 1971 | 2435.3 | 833.7 | 1022.8 | 578.7 | 320.4 | 148.2 | 884.2 | 265.5 |
| 1972 | 2530.2 | 834.8 | 1084.2 | 611.2 | 332.4 | 146.9 | 943.6 | 279.1 |
| 1973 | 2733.4 | 915.6 | 1173.0 | 644.7 | 358.5 | 160.1 | 1022.1 | 294.3 |
| 1974 | 2803.7 | 953.7 | 1192.0 | 658.1 | 366.8 | 166.7 | 1036.4 | 298.8 |
| 1975 | 3013.1 | 979.8 | 1370.5 | 662.8 | 398.7 | 170.1 | 1200.2 | 313.5 |
| 1976 | 2961.5 | 975.7 | 1337.2 | 648.6 | 392.2 | 167.1 | 1170.3 | 314.7 |
| 1977 | 3221.1 | 950.6 | 1509.1 | 761.4 | 422.1 | 163.4 | 1325.8 | 345.0 |
| 1978 | 3645.2 | 1027.5 | 1745.2 | 872.5 | 471.4 | 170.1 | 1525.2 | 392.7 |

Table 2: Value Added by Sector, 60Y, part 2

| year | Gross Domestic Product |  |  |  | Indices of Gross Domestic Product |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Primary | Secondary | Tertiary | Total | Primary | Secondary | Tertiary |
| 1978 | 3645.2 | 1027.5 | 1745.2 | 872.5 | 471.4 | 170.1 | 1525.2 | 392.7 |
| 1979 | 4062.6 | 1270.2 | 1913.5 | 878.9 | 507.1 | 180.6 | 1650.2 | 423.5 |
| 1980 | 4545.6 | 1371.6 | 2192.0 | 982.0 | 546.8 | 177.9 | 1874.1 | 448.9 |
| 1981 | 4891.6 | 1559.5 | 2255.5 | 1076.6 | 575.5 | 190.3 | 1909.1 | 495.7 |
| 1982 | 5323.4 | 1777.4 | 2383.0 | 1163.0 | 627.6 | 212.3 | 2015.3 | 560.0 |
| 1983 | 5962.7 | 1978.4 | 2646.2 | 1338.1 | 695.8 | 229.9 | 2224.2 | 645.0 |
| 1984 | 7208.1 | 2316.1 | 3105.7 | 1786.3 | 801.3 | 259.6 | 2546.2 | 769.8 |
| 1985 | 9016.0 | 2564.4 | 3866.6 | 2585.0 | 909.2 | 264.3 | 3019.0 | 909.6 |
| 1986 | 10275.2 | 2788.7 | 4492.7 | 2993.8 | 989.7 | 273.1 | 3327.6 | 1019.1 |
| 1987 | 12058.6 | 3233.0 | 5251.6 | 3574.0 | 1104.3 | 286.0 | 3783.3 | 1165.5 |
| 1988 | 15042.8 | 3865.4 | 6587.2 | 4590.3 | 1228.9 | 293.2 | 4332.6 | 1318.8 |
| 1989 | 16992.3 | 4265.9 | 7278.0 | 5448.4 | 1278.8 | 302.3 | 4495.8 | 1389.5 |
| 1990 | 18667.8 | 5062.0 | 7717.4 | 5888.4 | 1327.9 | 324.4 | 4638.3 | 1422.0 |
| 1991 | 21781.5 | 5342.2 | 9102.2 | 7337.1 | 1449.8 | 332.2 | 5280.9 | 1548.1 |
| 1992 | 26923.5 | 5866.6 | 11699.5 | 9357.4 | 1656.3 | 347.8 | 6398.0 | 1740.8 |
| 1993 | 35333.9 | 6963.8 | 16454.4 | 11915.7 | 1887.6 | 364.2 | 7669.1 | 1952.9 |
| 1994 | 48197.9 | 9572.7 | 22445.4 | 16179.8 | 2134.5 | 378.7 | 9077.1 | 2169.5 |
| 1995 | 60793.7 | 12135.8 | 28679.5 | 19978.5 | 2367.7 | 397.7 | 10336.6 | 2383.0 |
| 1996 | 71176.6 | 14015.4 | 33835.0 | 23326.2 | 2604.6 | 417.9 | 11587.9 | 2607.6 |
| 1997 | 78973.0 | 14441.9 | 37543.0 | 26988.1 | 2846.8 | 432.6 | 12802.2 | 2887.0 |
| 1998 | 84402.3 | 14817.6 | 39004.2 | 30580.5 | 3069.8 | 447.7 | 13943.0 | 3128.8 |
| 1999 | 89677.1 | 14770.0 | 41033.6 | 33873.4 | 3303.7 | 460.2 | 15077.3 | 3420.7 |
| 2000 | 99214.6 | 14944.7 | 45555.9 | 38714.0 | 3582.2 | 471.3 | 16499.0 | 3754.1 |
| 2001 | 109655.2 | 15781.3 | 49512.3 | 44361.6 | 3879.6 | 484.5 | 17891.8 | 4139.2 |
| 2002 | 120332.7 | 16537.0 | 53896.8 | 49898.9 | 4231.9 | 498.5 | 19650.4 | 4571.4 |
| 2003 | 135822.8 | 17381.7 | 62436.3 | 56004.7 | 4656.2 | 511.0 | 22140.5 | 5005.9 |
| 2004 | 159878.3 | 21412.7 | 73904.3 | 64561.3 | 5125.8 | 543.2 | 24600.8 | 5509.3 |
| 2005 | 183217.4 | 22420.0 | 87364.6 | 73432.9 | 5660.5 | 571.6 | 27478.0 | 6087.8 |
| 2006 | 211923.5 | 24040.0 | 103162.0 | 84721.4 | 6319.8 | 600.2 | 31040.8 | 6824.8 |
| 2007 | 257305.6 | 28627.0 | 124799.0 | 103879.6 | 7143.8 | 622.7 | 35591.8 | 7763.3 |
| 2008 | 300670.0 | 34000.0 | 146183.4 | 120486.6 | 7783.2 | 656.9 | 38884.1 | 8499.9 |

Table 3: GDP by Expenditure Approach, 60Y, part 1

| year | Gross Domestic Product by Expenditure Approach |  |  |  |  |  |  | Total Value of Exports and Imports |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Consumption | Households | Government | GCF | GFCF | Inventories | Net Exports | Exports | Imports | Balance |
| 1952 | 546.3 | 453 | 93.3 | 153.7 | 80.7 | 73 | -7.8 | 27.1 | 37.5 | -10.4 |
| 1953 | 644.4 | 529.2 | 115.2 | 198.3 | 115.3 | 83 | -8.4 | 34.8 | 46.1 | -11.3 |
| 1954 | 654.1 | 550 | 104.1 | 226.9 | 140.9 | 86 | -2.7 | 40 | 44.7 | -4.7 |
| 1955 | 722.3 | 602.6 | 119.7 | 221.5 | 145.5 | 76 | -8.9 | 48.7 | 61.1 | -12.4 |
| 1956 | 772.6 | 646.8 | 125.8 | 257.6 | 219.6 | 38 | 4 | 55.7 | 53 | 2.7 |
| 1957 | 816.4 | 686.6 | 129.8 | 280 | 187 | 93 | 5.5 | 54.5 | 50 | 4.5 |
| 1958 | 852.6 | 724 | 128.6 | 432 | 333 | 99 | 6.6 | 67 | 61.7 | 5.3 |
| 1959 | 821.5 | 691.2 | 130.3 | 621.7 | 435.7 | 186 | 8.1 | 78.1 | 71.2 | 6.9 |
| 1960 | 932.6 | 741.7 | 190.9 | 575 | 473 | 102 | 0.4 | 63.3 | 65.1 | -1.8 |
| 1961 | 995.1 | 816.7 | 178.4 | 274.6 | 227.6 | 47 | 5.5 | 47.7 | 43 | 4.7 |
| 1962 | 985.7 | 838.7 | 147 | 178.1 | 175.1 | 3 | 12.6 | 47.1 | 33.8 | 13.3 |
| 1963 | 1014.3 | 844.2 | 170.1 | 265.3 | 215.3 | 50 | 13.5 | 50 | 35.7 | 14.3 |
| 1964 | 1078.6 | 889.6 | 189 | 350.3 | 290.3 | 60 | 12.9 | 55.4 | 42.1 | 13.3 |
| 1965 | 1158.6 | 951.5 | 207.1 | 462.1 | 350.1 | 112 | 8.5 | 63.1 | 55.3 | 7.8 |
| 1966 | 1251.3 | 1021.1 | 230.2 | 569.8 | 406.8 | 163 | 6.2 | 66 | 61.1 | 4.9 |
| 1967 | 1275.7 | 1081.5 | 194.2 | 425.7 | 323.7 | 102 | 6.3 | 58.8 | 53.4 | 5.4 |
| 1968 | 1269.1 | 1076.6 | 192.5 | 432.2 | 300.2 | 132 | 7.4 | 57.6 | 50.9 | 6.7 |
| 1969 | 1359.4 | 1127.7 | 231.7 | 485.9 | 406.9 | 79 | 12.4 | 59.8 | 47.2 | 12.6 |
| 1970 | 1459.7 | 1206.8 | 252.9 | 744.9 | 545.9 | 199 | 2.4 | 56.8 | 56.1 | 0.7 |
| 1971 | 1557.9 | 1262 | 295.9 | 819 | 603 | 216 | 15.6 | 68.5 | 52.4 | 16.1 |
| 1972 | 1644.3 | 1334.2 | 310.1 | 791.1 | 622.1 | 169 | 18.4 | 82.9 | 64 | 18.9 |
| 1973 | 1751.3 | 1432.5 | 318.8 | 903.5 | 664.5 | 239 | 14.8 | 116.9 | 103.6 | 13.3 |
| 1974 | 1809.6 | 1467 | 342.6 | 936.1 | 748.1 | 188 | -7 | 139.4 | 152.8 | -13.4 |
| 1975 | 1887.4 | 1528.5 | 358.9 | 1062.3 | 880.3 | 182 | 0.7 | 143 | 147.4 | -4.4 |
| 1976 | 1969.5 | 1588.5 | 381 | 990.1 | 865.1 | 125 | 8.7 | 134.8 | 129.3 | 5.5 |
| 1977 | 2057.8 | 1647.8 | 410 | 1098.1 | 911.1 | 187 | 10.1 | 139.7 | 132.8 | 6.9 |
| 1978 | 2239.1 | 1759.1 | 480 | 1377.9 | 1073.9 | 304 | -11.4 | 167.6 | 187.4 | -19.8 |

Table 4: GDP by Expenditure Approach, 60Y, part 2

| year | Gross Domestic Product by Expenditure Approach |  |  |  |  |  |  | Total Value of Exports and Imports |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Consumption | Households | Government | GCF | GFCF | Inventories | Net Exports | Exports | Imports | Balance |
| 1978 | 2239.1 | 1759.1 | 480 | 1377.9 | 1073.9 | 304 | -11.4 | 167.6 | 187.4 | -19.8 |
| 1979 | 2633.7 | 2011.5 | 622.2 | 1478.9 | 1153.1 | 325.8 | -20 | 211.7 | 242.9 | -31.2 |
| 1980 | 3007.9 | 2331.2 | 676.7 | 1599.7 | 1322.4 | 277.3 | -14.7 | 271.2 | 298.8 | -27.6 |
| 1981 | 3361.5 | 2627.9 | 733.6 | 1630.2 | 1339.3 | 290.9 | 17.1 | 367.6 | 367.7 | -0.1 |
| 1982 | 3714.8 | 2902.9 | 811.9 | 1784.2 | 1503.2 | 281 | 91 | 413.8 | 357.5 | 56.3 |
| 1983 | 4126.4 | 3231.1 | 895.3 | 2039 | 1723.3 | 315.7 | 50.8 | 438.3 | 421.8 | 16.5 |
| 1984 | 4846.3 | 3742 | 1104.3 | 2515.1 | 2147 | 368.1 | 1.3 | 580.5 | 620.5 | -40 |
| 1985 | 5986.3 | 4687.4 | 1298.9 | 3457.5 | 2672 | 785.5 | -367.1 | 808.9 | 1257.8 | -448.9 |
| 1986 | 6821.8 | 5302.1 | 1519.7 | 3941.9 | 3139.7 | 802.2 | -255.2 | 1082.1 | 1498.3 | -416.2 |
| 1987 | 7804.6 | 6126.1 | 1678.5 | 4462 | 3798.7 | 663.3 | 10.8 | 1470.0 | 1614.2 | -144.2 |
| 1988 | 9839.5 | 7868.1 | 1971.4 | 5700.2 | 4701.9 | 998.3 | -151.1 | 1766.7 | 2055.1 | -288.4 |
| 1989 | 11164.2 | 8812.6 | 2351.6 | 6332.7 | 4419.4 | 1913.3 | -185.6 | 1956.0 | 2199.9 | -243.9 |
| 1990 | 12090.5 | 9450.9 | 2639.6 | 6747 | 4827.8 | 1919.2 | 510.3 | 2985.8 | 2574.3 | 411.5 |
| 1991 | 14091.9 | 10730.6 | 3361.3 | 7868 | 6070.3 | 1797.7 | 617.5 | 3827.1 | 3398.7 | 428.4 |
| 1992 | 17203.3 | 13000.1 | 4203.2 | 10086.3 | 8513.7 | 1572.6 | 275.6 | 4676.3 | 4443.3 | 233.0 |
| 1993 | 21899.9 | 16412.1 | 5487.8 | 15717.7 | 13309.2 | 2408.5 | -679.5 | 5284.8 | 5986.2 | -701.4 |
| 1994 | 29242.2 | 21844.2 | 7398 | 20341.1 | 17312.7 | 3028.4 | 634.1 | 10421.8 | 9960.1 | 461.7 |
| 1995 | 36748.2 | 28369.7 | 8378.5 | 25470.1 | 20885 | 4585.1 | 998.6 | 12451.8 | 11048.1 | 1403.7 |
| 1996 | 43919.5 | 33955.9 | 9963.6 | 28784.9 | 24048.1 | 4736.8 | 1459.2 | 12576.4 | 11557.4 | 1019.0 |
| 1997 | 48140.6 | 36921.5 | 11219.1 | 29968 | 25965 | 4003 | 3549.9 | 15160.7 | 11806.5 | 3354.2 |
| 1998 | 51588.2 | 39229.3 | 12358.9 | 31314.2 | 28569 | 2745.2 | 3629.2 | 15223.6 | 11626.1 | 3597.5 |
| 1999 | 55636.9 | 41920.4 | 13716.5 | 32951.5 | 30527.3 | 2424.2 | 2536.6 | 16159.8 | 13736.5 | 2423.3 |
| 2000 | 61516 | 45854.6 | 15661.4 | 34842.8 | 33844.4 | 998.4 | 2390.2 | 20634.4 | 18638.8 | 1995.6 |
| 2001 | 66878.3 | 49213.2 | 17665.1 | 39769.4 | 37754.5 | 2014.9 | 2324.7 | 22024.4 | 20159.2 | 1865.2 |
| 2002 | 71691.2 | 52571.3 | 19119.9 | 45565 | 43632.1 | 1932.9 | 3094.1 | 26947.9 | 24430.3 | 2517.6 |
| 2003 | 77449.5 | 56834.4 | 20615.1 | 55963 | 53490.7 | 2472.3 | 2986.3 | 36287.9 | 34195.6 | 2092.3 |
| 2004 | 87032.9 | 63833.5 | 23199.4 | 69168.4 | 65117.7 | 4050.7 | 4079.1 | 49103.3 | 46435.8 | 2667.5 |
| 2005 | 97822.7 | 71217.5 | 26605.2 | 80646.3 | 77304.8 | 3341.5 | 10223.1 | 62648.1 | 54273.7 | 8374.4 |
| 2006 | 110595.3 | 80476.9 | 30118.4 | 94402 | 90150.9 | 4251.1 | 16654 | 77594.6 | 63376.9 | 14217.7 |
| 2007 | 128793.8 | 93602.9 | 35190.9 | 110919.4 | 105435.9 | 5483.6 | 23380.6 | 93455.6 | 73284.6 | 20171.1 |
| 2008 | 149112.6 | 108392.2 | 40720.4 | 133612.3 | 126209.5 | 7402.9 | 24134.9 | 100394.9 | 79526.5 | 20868.4 |

reports the Gross Domestic Product by Expenditure Approach, in current prices, measured in 100 million yuan. GDP is broken down into consumption, reported separately for households and for the government, gross capital formation (GCF), in turn broken down into gross fixed capital fromation (GFCF) and inventories, and net exports. The table also reports data on foreign trade: total value of imports, exports and the trade balance.

The source of data for Tables 5 and 6 are "China Statistical Yearbooks" from 1996 to 2014, which only cover 1978-2012 for the series of interest.

In order to get consistent series for the whole period of interest, 1952-2012, we merge the data from the two sources. The two sources largely agree for the overlapping periods. However, there are some discrepancies between the two sources, with the earliest appearing for year 1990. For the conflicting cases we always prefer the most recent data vintage - CSY 2014.

Table 7 reports merged series for GDP by sector, in current and constant prices, for 19522012. Table 9 reports merged series for the breakdown of GDP by expenditure approach, also for 1952-2012.

### 1.2 Prices and Wages

To obtain a consistent series for GDP and its sectoral split into agriculture and non-agriclture, we need to obtain sectoral GDP deflators. We compute aggregate and sectoral GDP deflators using Table 7 by dividing value added in current prices by the indices in constant prices, and multiply each series by a constant that converts nominal values into constant 1978 yuan. We report the results in Table 11. Taking the ratio of price deflators in the two sectors allows us to estimate the relative prices of agricultural goods to non-agricultural goods.

We also report indexes of agricultural and industrial goods prices advocated by Young (2003). These are the General Purchasing Price Index for Farm Products and the Ex-Factory Price Index for Industrial Products, available from the CSY for various years. For pre-1978 values we also use Chow (1987) who cites CSY 1981.

In Table 13 we report average wages for staff and workers in the agricultural and nonagricultural sectors for 1952-2011. These data come from two sources. The pre-1978 data come from Chow (1987), who cites CSY for year 1981. The post-1978 data come from CSY for years 1996-2013 from the official website. Two other columns report the factor share of income earned by labor in agriculture and non-agriculture, computed from Bai and Qian (2010), "The Factor

Table 5: Value Added by Sector, CSY

| year | Gross Domestic Product |  |  |  | Indices of Gross Domestic Product |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Primary | Secondary | Tertiary | Total | Primary | Secondary | Tertiary |
| 1978 | 3645.2 | 1027.5 | 1745.2 | 872.5 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1979 | 4062.6 | 1270.2 | 1913.5 | 878.9 | 107.6 | 106.1 | 108.2 | 107.9 |
| 1980 | 4545.6 | 1371.6 | 2192.0 | 982.0 | 116.0 | 104.6 | 122.9 | 114.3 |
| 1981 | 4891.6 | 1559.5 | 2255.5 | 1076.6 | 122.1 | 111.9 | 125.2 | 126.2 |
| 1982 | 5323.4 | 1777.4 | 2383.0 | 1163.0 | 133.1 | 124.8 | 132.1 | 142.6 |
| 1983 | 5962.7 | 1978.4 | 2646.2 | 1338.1 | 147.6 | 135.1 | 145.8 | 164.3 |
| 1984 | 7208.1 | 2316.1 | 3105.7 | 1786.3 | 170.0 | 152.6 | 166.9 | 196.0 |
| 1985 | 9016.0 | 2564.4 | 3866.6 | 2585.0 | 192.9 | 155.4 | 197.9 | 231.7 |
| 1986 | 10275.2 | 2788.7 | 4492.7 | 2993.8 | 210.0 | 160.5 | 218.2 | 259.6 |
| 1987 | 12058.6 | 3233.0 | 5251.6 | 3574.0 | 234.3 | 168.1 | 248.1 | 296.8 |
| 1988 | 15042.8 | 3865.4 | 6587.2 | 4590.3 | 260.7 | 172.3 | 284.1 | 335.9 |
| 1989 | 16992.3 | 4265.9 | 7278.0 | 5448.4 | 271.3 | 177.6 | 294.8 | 353.9 |
| 1990 | 18667.8 | 5062.0 | 7717.4 | 5888.4 | 281.7 | 190.7 | 304.1 | 362.1 |
| 1991 | 21781.5 | 5342.2 | 9102.2 | 7337.1 | 307.6 | 195.2 | 346.3 | 394.3 |
| 1992 | 26923.5 | 5866.6 | 11699.5 | 9357.4 | 351.4 | 204.4 | 419.5 | 443.3 |
| 1993 | 35333.9 | 6963.8 | 16454.4 | 11915.7 | 400.4 | 214.0 | 502.8 | 497.4 |
| 1994 | 48197.9 | 9572.7 | 22445.4 | 16179.8 | 452.8 | 222.6 | 595.2 | 552.5 |
| 1995 | 60793.7 | 12135.8 | 28679.5 | 19978.5 | 502.3 | 233.7 | 677.7 | 606.9 |
| 1996 | 71176.6 | 14015.4 | 33835.0 | 23326.2 | 552.6 | 245.6 | 759.8 | 664.1 |
| 1997 | 78973.0 | 14441.9 | 37543.0 | 26988.1 | 603.9 | 254.2 | 839.4 | 735.3 |
| 1998 | 84402.3 | 14817.6 | 39004.2 | 30580.5 | 651.2 | 263.1 | 914.2 | 796.8 |
| 1999 | 89677.1 | 14770.0 | 41033.6 | 33873.4 | 700.9 | 270.5 | 988.6 | 871.2 |
| 2000 | 99214.6 | 14944.7 | 45555.9 | 38714.0 | 759.9 | 277.0 | 1081.8 | 956.1 |
| 2001 | 109655.2 | 15781.3 | 49512.3 | 44361.6 | 823.0 | 284.8 | 1173.1 | 1054.2 |
| 2002 | 120332.7 | 16537.0 | 53896.8 | 49898.9 | 897.8 | 293.0 | 1288.4 | 1164.2 |
| 2003 | 135822.8 | 17381.7 | 62436.3 | 56004.7 | 987.8 | 300.3 | 1451.7 | 1274.9 |
| 2004 | 159878.3 | 21412.7 | 73904.3 | 64561.3 | 1087.4 | 319.3 | 1613.0 | 1403.1 |
| 2005 | 184937.4 | 22420.0 | 87598.1 | 74919.3 | 1210.4 | 336.0 | 1807.9 | 1574.7 |
| 2006 | 216314.4 | 24040.0 | 103719.5 | 88554.9 | 1363.8 | 352.8 | 2050.0 | 1797.3 |
| 2007 | 265810.3 | 28627.0 | 125831.4 | 111351.9 | 1557.0 | 366.0 | 2358.8 | 2084.6 |
| 2008 | 314045.4 | 33702.0 | 149003.4 | 131340.0 | 1707.0 | 385.6 | 2591.8 | 2301.4 |
| 2009 | 340902.8 | 35226.0 | 157638.8 | 148038.0 | 1864.3 | 401.8 | 2849.4 | 2521.5 |
| 2010 | 401512.8 | 40533.6 | 187383.2 | 173596.0 | 2059.0 | 418.9 | 3198.4 | 2767.5 |
| 2011 | 473104.0 | 47486.2 | 220412.8 | 205205.0 | 2250.5 | 436.8 | 3527.4 | 3028.0 |
| 2012 | 518942.1 | 52373.6 | 235162.0 | 231406.5 | 2422.7 | 456.6 | 3806.6 | 3272.0 |

Table 6: GDP by Expenditure Approach, CSY

| year | Gross Domestic Product by Expenditure Approach |  |  |  |  |  |  | Total Value of Exports and Imports |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Consumption | Households | Government | GCF | GFCF | Inventories | Net Exports | Exports | Imports | Balance |
| 1978 | 2239.1 | 1759.1 | 480.0 | 1377.9 | 1073.9 | 304.0 | -11.4 | 167.6 | 187.4 | -19.8 |
| 1979 | 2633.7 | 2011.5 | 622.2 | 1478.9 | 1153.1 | 325.8 | -20.0 |  |  |  |
| 1980 | 3007.9 | 2331.2 | 676.7 | 1599.7 | 1322.4 | 277.3 | -14.7 | 271.2 | 298.8 | -27.6 |
| 1981 | 3361.5 | 2627.9 | 733.6 | 1630.2 | 1339.3 | 290.9 | 17.1 |  |  |  |
| 1982 | 3714.8 | 2902.9 | 811.9 | 1784.2 | 1503.2 | 281.0 | 91.0 |  |  |  |
| 1983 | 4126.4 | 3231.1 | 895.3 | 2039.0 | 1723.3 | 315.7 | 50.8 |  |  |  |
| 1984 | 4846.3 | 3742.0 | 1104.3 | 2515.1 | 2147.0 | 368.1 | 1.3 |  |  |  |
| 1985 | 5986.3 | 4687.4 | 1298.9 | 3457.5 | 2672.0 | 785.5 | -367.1 | 808.9 | 1257.8 | -448.9 |
| 1986 | 6821.8 | 5302.1 | 1519.7 | 3941.9 | 3139.7 | 802.2 | -255.2 |  |  |  |
| 1987 | 7804.6 | 6126.1 | 1678.5 | 4462.0 | 3798.7 | 663.3 | 10.8 |  |  |  |
| 1988 | 9839.5 | 7868.1 | 1971.4 | 5700.2 | 4701.9 | 998.3 | -151.1 |  |  |  |
| 1989 | 11164.2 | 8812.6 | 2351.6 | 6332.7 | 4419.4 | 1913.3 | -185.6 |  |  |  |
| 1990 | 12090.5 | 9450.9 | 2639.6 | 6747.0 | 4827.8 | 1919.2 | 510.3 | 2985.8 | 2574.3 | 411.5 |
| 1991 | 14091.9 | 10730.6 | 3361.3 | 7868.0 | 6070.3 | 1797.7 | 617.5 | 3827.1 | 3398.7 | 428.4 |
| 1992 | 17203.3 | 13000.1 | 4203.2 | 10086.3 | 8513.7 | 1572.6 | 275.6 | 4676.3 | 4443.3 | 233.0 |
| 1993 | 21899.9 | 16412.1 | 5487.8 | 15717.7 | 13309.2 | 2408.5 | -679.5 | 5284.8 | 5986.2 | -701.4 |
| 1994 | 29242.2 | 21844.2 | 7398.0 | 20341.1 | 17312.7 | 3028.4 | 634.1 | 10421.8 | 9960.1 | 461.7 |
| 1995 | 36748.2 | 28369.7 | 8378.5 | 25470.1 | 20885.0 | 4585.1 | 998.6 | 12451.8 | 11048.1 | 1403.7 |
| 1996 | 43919.5 | 33955.9 | 9963.6 | 28784.9 | 24048.1 | 4736.8 | 1459.2 | 12576.4 | 11557.4 | 1019.0 |
| 1997 | 48140.6 | 36921.5 | 11219.1 | 29968.0 | 25965.0 | 4003.0 | 3549.9 | 15160.7 | 11806.5 | 3354.2 |
| 1998 | 51588.2 | 39229.3 | 12358.9 | 31314.2 | 28569.0 | 2745.2 | 3629.2 | 15223.6 | 11626.1 | 3597.5 |
| 1999 | 55636.9 | 41920.4 | 13716.5 | 32951.5 | 30527.3 | 2424.2 | 2536.6 | 16159.8 | 13736.4 | 2423.4 |
| 2000 | 61516.0 | 45854.6 | 15661.4 | 34842.8 | 33844.4 | 998.4 | 2390.2 | 20634.4 | 18638.8 | 1995.6 |
| 2001 | 66933.9 | 49435.9 | 17498.0 | 39769.4 | 37754.5 | 2014.9 | 2324.7 | 22024.4 | 20159.2 | 1865.2 |
| 2002 | 71816.5 | 53056.6 | 18759.9 | 45565.0 | 43632.1 | 1932.9 | 3094.1 | 26947.9 | 24430.3 | 2517.6 |
| 2003 | 77685.5 | 57649.8 | 20035.7 | 55963.0 | 53490.7 | 2472.3 | 2964.9 | 36287.9 | 34195.6 | 2092.3 |
| 2004 | 87552.6 | 65218.5 | 22334.1 | 69168.4 | 65117.7 | 4050.7 | 4235.6 | 49103.3 | 46435.8 | 2667.5 |
| 2005 | 99357.5 | 72958.7 | 26398.8 | 77856.8 | 74232.9 | 3624.0 | 10209.1 | 62648.1 | 54273.7 | 8374.4 |
| 2006 | 113103.8 | 82575.5 | 30528.4 | 92954.1 | 87954.1 | 5000.0 | 16654.6 | 77597.2 | 63376.9 | 14220.3 |
| 2007 | 132232.9 | 96332.5 | 35900.4 | 110943.2 | 103948.6 | 6994.6 | 23423.1 | 93563.6 | 73300.1 | 20263.5 |
| 2008 | 153422.5 | 111670.4 | 41752.1 | 138325.3 | 128084.4 | 10240.9 | 24226.8 | 100394.9 | 79526.5 | 20868.4 |
| 2009 | 169274.8 | 123584.6 | 45690.2 | 164463.2 | 156679.8 | 7783.4 | 15037.0 | 82029.7 | 68618.4 | 13411.3 |
| 2010 | 194115.0 | 140758.6 | 53356.3 | 193603.9 | 183615.2 | 9988.7 | 15097.6 | 107022.8 | 94699.3 | 12323.5 |
| 2011 | 232111.5 | 168956.6 | 63154.9 | 228344.3 | 216203.3 | 121401.0 | 12163.3 | 123240.6 | 113161.4 | 10079.2 |
| 2012 | 261832.8 | 190423.8 | 71409.0 | 252773.2 | 239333.4 | 13439.8 | 14632.4 | 129359.3 | 114801.0 | 14558.3 |

Table 7: Value Added by Sector, Merge of CSY and 60Y

| year | Gross Domestic Product |  |  |  | Indices of Gross Domestic Product |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Primary | Secondary | Tertiary | Total | Primary | Secondary | Tertiary |
| 1952 | 679 | 346 | 142 | 191 | 100 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1953 | 824.2 | 381 | 193 | 250 | 116 | 101.9 | 135.8 | 124.9 |
| 1954 | 859.4 | 396 | 212 | 252 | 120 | 103.6 | 157.1 | 124.4 |
| 1955 | 910.8 | 425 | 222 | 264 | 129 | 111.8 | 169.0 | 130.4 |
| 1956 | 1029.0 | 448 | 281 | 300 | 148 | 117.0 | 227.3 | 147.7 |
| 1957 | 1069.3 | 434 | 317 | 318 | 156 | 120.6 | 245.5 | 154.6 |
| 1958 | 1308.2 | 450 | 484 | 375 | 189 | 121.1 | 375.4 | 182.6 |
| 1959 | 1440.4 | 387 | 616 | 438 | 205 | 101.9 | 472.3 | 211.0 |
| 1960 | 1457.5 | 344 | 648 | 466 | 205 | 85.2 | 498.6 | 221.5 |
| 1961 | 1220.9 | 445 | 389 | 387 | 149 | 86.5 | 288.8 | 164.3 |
| 1962 | 1151.2 | 457 | 359 | 335 | 140 | 90.4 | 257.8 | 149.0 |
| 1963 | 1236.4 | 502 | 408 | 327 | 155 | 100.6 | 295.2 | 155.5 |
| 1964 | 1455.5 | 564 | 514 | 378 | 183 | 113.6 | 370.8 | 179.6 |
| 1965 | 1717.2 | 657 | 602 | 458 | 214 | 124.6 | 460.6 | 208.1 |
| 1966 | 1873.1 | 708 | 710 | 455 | 237 | 133.6 | 564.0 | 204.1 |
| 1967 | 1780.3 | 721 | 603 | 457 | 224 | 136.1 | 483.3 | 205.2 |
| 1968 | 1730.2 | 733 | 537 | 460 | 214 | 134.0 | 438.7 | 206.5 |
| 1969 | 1945.8 | 743 | 689 | 514 | 251 | 135.1 | 584.0 | 234.3 |
| 1970 | 2261.3 | 800 | 912 | 549 | 299 | 145.5 | 787.3 | 250.9 |
| 1971 | 2435.3 | 834 | 1023 | 579 | 320 | 148.2 | 884.2 | 265.5 |
| 1972 | 2530.2 | 835 | 1084 | 611 | 332 | 146.9 | 943.6 | 279.1 |
| 1973 | 2733.4 | 916 | 1173 | 645 | 359 | 160.1 | 1022.1 | 294.3 |
| 1974 | 2803.7 | 954 | 1192 | 658 | 367 | 166.7 | 1036.4 | 298.8 |
| 1975 | 3013.1 | 980 | 1371 | 663 | 399 | 170.1 | 1200.2 | 313.5 |
| 1976 | 2961.5 | 976 | 1337 | 649 | 392 | 167.1 | 1170.3 | 314.7 |
| 1977 | 3221.1 | 951 | 1509 | 761 | 422 | 163.4 | 1325.8 | 345.0 |
| 1978 | 3645.2 | 1028 | 1745 | 872 | 471 | 170.1 | 1525.2 | 392.7 |

Table 8: Value Added by Sector, Merge of CSY and 60Y

| year | Gross Domestic Product |  |  |  | Indices of Gross Domestic Product |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Primary | Secondary | Tertiary | Total | Primary | Secondary | Tertiary |
| 1978 | 3645.2 | 1028 | 1745 | 872 | 471 | 170.1 | 1525.2 | 392.7 |
| 1979 | 4062.6 | 1270 | 1914 | 879 | 507 | 180.6 | 1650.2 | 423.5 |
| 1980 | 4545.6 | 1372 | 2192 | 982 | 547 | 177.9 | 1874.1 | 448.9 |
| 1981 | 4891.6 | 1559 | 2256 | 1077 | 576 | 190.3 | 1909.1 | 495.7 |
| 1982 | 5323.4 | 1777 | 2383 | 1163 | 628 | 212.3 | 2015.3 | 560.0 |
| 1983 | 5962.7 | 1978 | 2646 | 1338 | 696 | 229.9 | 2224.2 | 645.0 |
| 1984 | 7208.1 | 2316 | 3106 | 1786 | 801 | 259.6 | 2546.2 | 769.8 |
| 1985 | 9016.0 | 2564 | 3867 | 2585 | 909 | 264.3 | 3019.0 | 909.6 |
| 1986 | 10275.2 | 2789 | 4493 | 2994 | 990 | 273.1 | 3327.6 | 1019.1 |
| 1987 | 12058.6 | 3233 | 5252 | 3574 | 1104 | 286.0 | 3783.3 | 1165.5 |
| 1988 | 15042.8 | 3865 | 6587 | 4590 | 1229 | 293.2 | 4332.6 | 1318.8 |
| 1989 | 16992.3 | 4266 | 7278 | 5448 | 1279 | 302.3 | 4495.8 | 1389.5 |
| 1990 | 18667.8 | 5062 | 7717 | 5888 | 1328 | 324.4 | 4638.3 | 1422.0 |
| 1991 | 21781.5 | 5342 | 9102 | 7337 | 1450 | 332.2 | 5280.9 | 1548.1 |
| 1992 | 26923.5 | 5867 | 11700 | 9357 | 1656 | 347.8 | 6398.0 | 1740.8 |
| 1993 | 35333.9 | 6964 | 16454 | 11916 | 1888 | 364.2 | 7669.1 | 1952.9 |
| 1994 | 48197.9 | 9573 | 22445 | 16180 | 2134 | 378.7 | 9077.1 | 2169.5 |
| 1995 | 60793.7 | 12136 | 28679 | 19978 | 2368 | 397.7 | 10336.6 | 2383.0 |
| 1996 | 71176.6 | 14015 | 33835 | 23326 | 2605 | 417.9 | 11587.9 | 2607.6 |
| 1997 | 78973.0 | 14442 | 37543 | 26988 | 2847 | 432.6 | 12802.2 | 2887.0 |
| 1998 | 84402.3 | 14818 | 39004 | 30580 | 3070 | 447.7 | 13943.0 | 3128.8 |
| 1999 | 89677.1 | 14770 | 41034 | 33873 | 3304 | 460.2 | 15077.3 | 3420.7 |
| 2000 | 99214.6 | 14945 | 45556 | 38714 | 3582 | 471.3 | 16499.0 | 3754.1 |
| 2001 | 109655.2 | 15781 | 49512 | 44362 | 3880 | 484.5 | 17891.8 | 4139.2 |
| 2002 | 120332.7 | 16537 | 53897 | 49899 | 4232 | 498.5 | 19650.4 | 4571.4 |
| 2003 | 135822.8 | 17382 | 62436 | 56005 | 4656 | 511.0 | 22140.5 | 5005.9 |
| 2004 | 159878.3 | 21413 | 73904 | 64561 | 5126 | 543.2 | 24600.8 | 5509.3 |
| 2005 | 184937.4 | 22420 | 87598 | 74919 | 5705 | 571.6 | 27573.2 | 6183.1 |
| 2006 | 216314.4 | 24040 | 103720 | 88555 | 6429 | 600.2 | 31265.5 | 7057.2 |
| 2007 | 265810.3 | 28627 | 125831 | 111352 | 7339 | 622.7 | 35975.2 | 8185.3 |
| 2008 | 314045.4 | 33702 | 149003 | 131340 | 8046 | 656.1 | 39528.6 | 9036.8 |
| 2009 | 340902.8 | 35226 | 157639 | 148038 | 8788 | 683.6 | 43457.9 | 9901.0 |
| 2010 | 401512.8 | 40534 | 187383 | 173596 | 9706 | 712.8 | 48781.6 | 10866.6 |
| 2011 | 473104.0 | 47486 | 220413 | 205205 | 10608 | 743.1 | 53798.6 | 11889.8 |
| 2012 | 518942.1 | 52374 | 235162 | $\begin{gathered} 231406 \\ 12 \end{gathered}$ | 11420 | 776.9 | 58057.5 | 12847.6 |

Table 9: Value Added and by Expenditure Approach, Merge of CSY and 60Y

| year | Gross Domestic Product by Expenditure Approach |  |  |  |  |  |  | Total Value of Exports and Imports |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Consumption | Households | Government | GCF | GFCF | Inventories | Net Exports | Exports | Imports | Balance |
| 1952 | 546.3 | 453.0 | 93.3 | 153.7 | 80.7 | 73.0 | -7.8 | 27.1 | 37.5 | -10.4 |
| 1953 | 644.4 | 529.2 | 115.2 | 198.3 | 115.3 | 83.0 | -8.4 | 34.8 | 46.1 | -11.3 |
| 1954 | 654.1 | 550.0 | 104.1 | 226.9 | 140.9 | 86.0 | -2.7 | 40 | 44.7 | -4.7 |
| 1955 | 722.3 | 602.6 | 119.7 | 221.5 | 145.5 | 76.0 | -8.9 | 48.7 | 61.1 | -12.4 |
| 1956 | 772.6 | 646.8 | 125.8 | 257.6 | 219.6 | 38.0 | 4.0 | 55.7 | 53 | 2.7 |
| 1957 | 816.4 | 686.6 | 129.8 | 280.0 | 187.0 | 93.0 | 5.5 | 54.5 | 50 | 4.5 |
| 1958 | 852.6 | 724.0 | 128.6 | 432.0 | 333.0 | 99.0 | 6.6 | 67 | 61.7 | 5.3 |
| 1959 | 821.5 | 691.2 | 130.3 | 621.7 | 435.7 | 186.0 | 8.1 | 78.1 | 71.2 | 6.9 |
| 1960 | 932.6 | 741.7 | 190.9 | 575.0 | 473.0 | 102.0 | 0.4 | 63.3 | 65.1 | -1.8 |
| 1961 | 995.1 | 816.7 | 178.4 | 274.6 | 227.6 | 47.0 | 5.5 | 47.7 | 43 | 4.7 |
| 1962 | 985.7 | 838.7 | 147.0 | 178.1 | 175.1 | 3.0 | 12.6 | 47.1 | 33.8 | 13.3 |
| 1963 | 1014.3 | 844.2 | 170.1 | 265.3 | 215.3 | 50.0 | 13.5 | 50 | 35.7 | 14.3 |
| 1964 | 1078.6 | 889.6 | 189.0 | 350.3 | 290.3 | 60.0 | 12.9 | 55.4 | 42.1 | 13.3 |
| 1965 | 1158.6 | 951.5 | 207.1 | 462.1 | 350.1 | 112.0 | 8.5 | 63.1 | 55.3 | 7.8 |
| 1966 | 1251.3 | 1021.1 | 230.2 | 569.8 | 406.8 | 163.0 | 6.2 | 66 | 61.1 | 4.9 |
| 1967 | 1275.7 | 1081.5 | 194.2 | 425.7 | 323.7 | 102.0 | 6.3 | 58.8 | 53.4 | 5.4 |
| 1968 | 1269.1 | 1076.6 | 192.5 | 432.2 | 300.2 | 132.0 | 7.4 | 57.6 | 50.9 | 6.7 |
| 1969 | 1359.4 | 1127.7 | 231.7 | 485.9 | 406.9 | 79.0 | 12.4 | 59.8 | 47.2 | 12.6 |
| 1970 | 1459.7 | 1206.8 | 252.9 | 744.9 | 545.9 | 199.0 | 2.4 | 56.8 | 56.1 | 0.7 |
| 1971 | 1557.9 | 1262.0 | 295.9 | 819.0 | 603.0 | 216.0 | 15.6 | 68.5 | 52.4 | 16.1 |
| 1972 | 1644.3 | 1334.2 | 310.1 | 791.1 | 622.1 | 169.0 | 18.4 | 82.9 | 64 | 18.9 |
| 1973 | 1751.3 | 1432.5 | 318.8 | 903.5 | 664.5 | 239.0 | 14.8 | 116.9 | 103.6 | 13.3 |
| 1974 | 1809.6 | 1467.0 | 342.6 | 936.1 | 748.1 | 188.0 | -7.0 | 139.4 | 152.8 | -13.4 |
| 1975 | 1887.4 | 1528.5 | 358.9 | 1062.3 | 880.3 | 182.0 | 0.7 | 143 | 147.4 | -4.4 |
| 1976 | 1969.5 | 1588.5 | 381.0 | 990.1 | 865.1 | 125.0 | 8.7 | 134.8 | 129.3 | 5.5 |
| 1977 | 2057.8 | 1647.8 | 410.0 | 1098.1 | 911.1 | 187.0 | 10.1 | 139.7 | 132.8 | 6.9 |
| 1978 | 2239.1 | 1759.1 | 480.0 | 1377.9 | 1073.9 | 304.0 | -11.4 | 167.6 | 187.4 | -19.8 |

Table 10: Value Added and by Expenditure Approach, Merge of CSY and 60Y

| year | Gross Domestic Product by Expenditure Approach |  |  |  |  |  |  | Total Value of Exports and Imports |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Consumption | Households | Government | GCF | GFCF | Inventories | Net Exports | Exports | Imports | Balance |
| 1978 | 2239.1 | 1759.1 | 480.0 | 1377.9 | 1073.9 | 304.0 | -11.4 | 167.6 | 187.4 | -19.8 |
| 1979 | 2633.7 | 2011.5 | 622.2 | 1478.9 | 1153.1 | 325.8 | -20.0 | 211.7 | 242.9 | -31.2 |
| 1980 | 3007.9 | 2331.2 | 676.7 | 1599.7 | 1322.4 | 277.3 | -14.7 | 271.2 | 298.8 | -27.6 |
| 1981 | 3361.5 | 2627.9 | 733.6 | 1630.2 | 1339.3 | 290.9 | 17.1 | 367.6 | 367.7 | -0.1 |
| 1982 | 3714.8 | 2902.9 | 811.9 | 1784.2 | 1503.2 | 281.0 | 91.0 | 413.8 | 357.5 | 56.3 |
| 1983 | 4126.4 | 3231.1 | 895.3 | 2039.0 | 1723.3 | 315.7 | 50.8 | 438.3 | 421.8 | 16.5 |
| 1984 | 4846.3 | 3742.0 | 1104.3 | 2515.1 | 2147.0 | 368.1 | 1.3 | 580.5 | 620.5 | -40 |
| 1985 | 5986.3 | 4687.4 | 1298.9 | 3457.5 | 2672.0 | 785.5 | -367.1 | 808.9 | 1257.8 | -448.9 |
| 1986 | 6821.8 | 5302.1 | 1519.7 | 3941.9 | 3139.7 | 802.2 | -255.2 | 1082.1 | 1498.3 | -416.2 |
| 1987 | 7804.6 | 6126.1 | 1678.5 | 4462.0 | 3798.7 | 663.3 | 10.8 | 1470 | 1614.2 | -144.2 |
| 1988 | 9839.5 | 7868.1 | 1971.4 | 5700.2 | 4701.9 | 998.3 | -151.1 | 1766.7 | 2055.1 | -288.4 |
| 1989 | 11164.2 | 8812.6 | 2351.6 | 6332.7 | 4419.4 | 1913.3 | -185.6 | 1956 | 2199.9 | -243.9 |
| 1990 | 12090.5 | 9450.9 | 2639.6 | 6747.0 | 4827.8 | 1919.2 | 510.3 | 2985.8 | 2574.3 | 411.5 |
| 1991 | 14091.9 | 10730.6 | 3361.3 | 7868.0 | 6070.3 | 1797.7 | 617.5 | 3827.1 | 3398.7 | 428.4 |
| 1992 | 17203.3 | 13000.1 | 4203.2 | 10086.3 | 8513.7 | 1572.6 | 275.6 | 4676.3 | 4443.3 | 233 |
| 1993 | 21899.9 | 16412.1 | 5487.8 | 15717.7 | 13309.2 | 2408.5 | -679.5 | 5284.8 | 5986.2 | -701.4 |
| 1994 | 29242.2 | 21844.2 | 7398.0 | 20341.1 | 17312.7 | 3028.4 | 634.1 | 10421.8 | 9960.1 | 461.7 |
| 1995 | 36748.2 | 28369.7 | 8378.5 | 25470.1 | 20885.0 | 4585.1 | 998.6 | 12451.8 | 11048.1 | 1403.7 |
| 1996 | 43919.5 | 33955.9 | 9963.6 | 28784.9 | 24048.1 | 4736.8 | 1459.2 | 12576.4 | 11557.4 | 1019 |
| 1997 | 48140.6 | 36921.5 | 11219.1 | 29968.0 | 25965.0 | 4003.0 | 3549.9 | 15160.7 | 11806.5 | 3354.2 |
| 1998 | 51588.2 | 39229.3 | 12358.9 | 31314.2 | 28569.0 | 2745.2 | 3629.2 | 15223.6 | 11626.1 | 3597.5 |
| 1999 | 55636.9 | 41920.4 | 13716.5 | 32951.5 | 30527.3 | 2424.2 | 2536.6 | 16159.8 | 13736.4 | 2423.4 |
| 2000 | 61516.0 | 45854.6 | 15661.4 | 34842.8 | 33844.4 | 998.4 | 2390.2 | 20634.4 | 18638.8 | 1995.6 |
| 2001 | 66933.9 | 49435.9 | 17498.0 | 39769.4 | 37754.5 | 2014.9 | 2324.7 | 22024.4 | 20159.2 | 1865.2 |
| 2002 | 71816.5 | 53056.6 | 18759.9 | 45565.0 | 43632.1 | 1932.9 | 3094.1 | 26947.9 | 24430.3 | 2517.6 |
| 2003 | 77685.5 | 57649.8 | 20035.7 | 55963.0 | 53490.7 | 2472.3 | 2964.9 | 36287.9 | 34195.6 | 2092.3 |
| 2004 | 87552.6 | 65218.5 | 22334.1 | 69168.4 | 65117.7 | 4050.7 | 4235.6 | 49103.3 | 46435.8 | 2667.5 |
| 2005 | 99357.5 | 72958.7 | 26398.8 | 77856.8 | 74232.9 | 3624.0 | 10209.1 | 62648.1 | 54273.7 | 8374.4 |
| 2006 | 113103.8 | 82575.5 | 30528.4 | 92954.1 | 87954.1 | 5000.0 | 16654.6 | 77597.2 | 63376.9 | 14220.3 |
| 2007 | 132232.9 | 96332.5 | 35900.4 | 110943.2 | 103948.6 | 6994.6 | 23423.1 | 93563.6 | 73300.1 | 20263.5 |
| 2008 | 153422.5 | 111670.4 | 41752.1 | 138325.3 | 128084.4 | 10240.9 | 24226.8 | 100394.9 | 79526.5 | 20868.4 |
| 2009 | 169274.8 | 123584.6 | 45690.2 | 164463.2 | 156679.8 | 7783.4 | 15037.0 | 82029.7 | 68618.4 | 13411.3 |
| 2010 | 194115.0 | 140758.6 | 53356.3 | 193603.9 | 183615.2 | 9988.7 | 15097.6 | 107022.8 | 94699.3 | 12323.5 |
| 2011 | 232111.5 | 168956.6 | 63154.9 | 228344.3 | 216203.3 | 121401.0 | 12163.3 | 123240.6 | 113161.4 | 10079.2 |
| 2012 | 261832.8 | 190423.8 | 71409.0 | 252773.2 | 239333.4 | 13439.8 | 14632.4 | 129359.3 | 114801.0 | 14558.3 |

Table 11: Price indices, Merge of CSY and 60Y, Chow 1987

| year | Price Indices (1978=1) |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | GDP deflator | Agric. deflator | Non-ag. deflator | Rel. price ag goods | Farm prices | Ex-Factory prices |
| 1952 | 0.878 | 0.573 | 1.966 | 0.291 | 0.559 | 1.387 |
| 1953 | 0.922 | 0.620 | 1.588 | 0.390 | 0.609 | 1.342 |
| 1954 | 0.922 | 0.632 | 1.516 | 0.417 | 0.629 | 1.321 |
| 1955 | 0.915 | 0.629 | 1.517 | 0.415 | 0.621 | 1.304 |
| 1956 | 0.899 | 0.634 | 1.325 | 0.478 | 0.640 | 1.207 |
| 1957 | 0.889 | 0.596 | 1.339 | 0.445 | 0.672 | 1.210 |
| 1958 | 0.897 | 0.615 | 1.180 | 0.521 | 0.687 | 1.202 |
| 1959 | 0.907 | 0.629 | 1.084 | 0.581 | 0.700 | 1.210 |
| 1960 | 0.921 | 0.668 | 1.043 | 0.640 | 0.724 | 1.201 |
| 1961 | 1.062 | 0.852 | 1.236 | 0.690 | 0.926 | 1.261 |
| 1962 | 1.061 | 0.837 | 1.286 | 0.651 | 0.920 | 1.310 |
| 1963 | 1.033 | 0.826 | 1.247 | 0.662 | 0.894 | 1.303 |
| 1964 | 1.029 | 0.822 | 1.224 | 0.672 | 0.872 | 1.277 |
| 1965 | 1.037 | 0.873 | 1.174 | 0.743 | 0.864 | 1.217 |
| 1966 | 1.022 | 0.878 | 1.135 | 0.774 | 0.901 | 1.165 |
| 1967 | 1.030 | 0.876 | 1.169 | 0.750 | 0.899 | 1.151 |
| 1968 | 1.043 | 0.906 | 1.175 | 0.771 | 0.898 | 1.126 |
| 1969 | 1.004 | 0.911 | 1.072 | 0.850 | 0.897 | 1.088 |
| 1970 | 0.977 | 0.911 | 1.018 | 0.895 | 0.897 | 1.040 |
| 1971 | 0.983 | 0.931 | 1.012 | 0.920 | 0.912 | 1.034 |
| 1972 | 0.984 | 0.941 | 1.007 | 0.934 | 0.925 | 1.028 |
| 1973 | 0.986 | 0.947 | 1.007 | 0.940 | 0.933 | 1.023 |
| 1974 | 0.988 | 0.947 | 1.011 | 0.937 | 0.941 | 1.013 |
| 1975 | 0.977 | 0.954 | 0.989 | 0.964 | 0.960 | 1.010 |
| 1976 | 0.976 | 0.967 | 0.981 | 0.986 | 0.965 | 1.007 |
| 1977 | 0.987 | 0.963 | 0.997 | 0.966 | 0.962 | 0.998 |
| 1978 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 |

Income Distribution in China 1978-2007."

### 1.3 Labor Inputs

In Table 14 we report total population, total employment, employment in primary, secondary and tertiary sectors, measured in tens of thousand, from "60 Years of New China" (see previous section).

In Table 15 we report total population, total employment, employment in primary, secondary and tertiary sectors, measured in tens of thousand, from "China Statistical Yearbook".

Table 16 reports merged series for population and employment by sector, for 1952-2012. We are interested in the division of economic activity into agricultural and non-agricultural.

Table 12: Price indices, Merge of CSY and 60Y, Chow 1987

| year | Price Indices (1978=1) |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | GDP deflator | Agric. deflator | Non-ag. deflator | Rel. price ag goods | Farm prices | Ex-Factory prices |
| 1978 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 |
| 1979 | 1.036 | 1.165 | 0.986 | 1.181 | 1.221 | 1.016 |
| 1980 | 1.075 | 1.277 | 1.006 | 1.269 | 1.308 | 1.021 |
| 1981 | 1.099 | 1.357 | 1.009 | 1.344 | 1.385 | 1.023 |
| 1982 | 1.097 | 1.387 | 0.993 | 1.397 | 1.415 | 1.021 |
| 1983 | 1.108 | 1.425 | 0.998 | 1.427 | 1.478 | 1.020 |
| 1984 | 1.163 | 1.478 | 1.057 | 1.398 | 1.537 | 1.034 |
| 1985 | 1.282 | 1.606 | 1.187 | 1.353 | 1.669 | 1.124 |
| 1986 | 1.343 | 1.691 | 1.247 | 1.356 | 1.776 | 1.167 |
| 1987 | 1.412 | 1.872 | 1.295 | 1.445 | 1.989 | 1.259 |
| 1988 | 1.583 | 2.183 | 1.446 | 1.510 | 2.446 | 1.448 |
| 1989 | 1.718 | 2.337 | 1.578 | 1.481 | 2.813 | 1.717 |
| 1990 | 1.818 | 2.584 | 1.637 | 1.578 | 2.740 | 1.788 |
| 1991 | 1.943 | 2.663 | 1.786 | 1.491 | 2.685 | 1.899 |
| 1992 | 2.102 | 2.793 | 1.967 | 1.420 | 2.776 | 2.028 |
| 1993 | 2.421 | 3.166 | 2.288 | 1.384 | 3.148 | 2.515 |
| 1994 | 2.920 | 4.185 | 2.716 | 1.541 | 4.405 | 3.005 |
| 1995 | 3.320 | 5.053 | 3.059 | 1.652 | 5.281 | 3.453 |
| 1996 | 3.534 | 5.553 | 3.245 | 1.711 | 5.503 | 3.553 |
| 1997 | 3.587 | 5.528 | 3.326 | 1.662 | 5.255 | 3.542 |
| 1998 | 3.555 | 5.480 | 3.308 | 1.657 | 4.835 | 3.397 |
| 1999 | 3.510 | 5.314 | 3.290 | 1.615 | 4.245 | 3.315 |
| 2000 | 3.582 | 5.251 | 3.390 | 1.549 | 4.092 | 3.408 |
| 2001 | 3.655 | 5.394 | 3.467 | 1.556 | 4.125 | 3.364 |
| 2002 | 3.677 | 5.493 | 3.493 | 1.572 | 4.113 | 3.290 |
| 2003 | 3.772 | 5.632 | 3.598 | 1.565 | 4.294 | 3.366 |
| 2004 | 4.033 | 6.527 | 3.808 | 1.714 | 4.856 | 3.571 |
| 2005 | 4.192 | 6.495 | 3.996 | 1.625 | 4.924 | 3.746 |
| 2006 | 4.351 | 6.632 | 4.172 | 1.590 | 4.983 | 3.859 |
| 2007 | 4.684 | 7.613 | 4.476 | 1.701 | 5.905 | 3.978 |
| 2008 | 5.047 | 8.505 | 4.812 | 1.767 | 6.738 | 4.252 |
| 2009 | 5.017 | 8.532 | 4.789 | 1.782 | 6.576 | 4.023 |
| 2010 | 5.350 | 9.416 | 5.102 | 1.845 | 7.293 | 4.244 |
| 2011 | 5.767 | 10.581 | 5.488 | 1.928 | 8.496 | 4.500 |
| 2012 | 5.876 | 11.163 | 5.580 | 2.001 | 8.725 | 4.423 |

Table 13: Labor Income by Sector (CSY, Bai Qian (2010), Chow (1987))

| year | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Hou } \\ \text { Agriculture } \end{array}$ | Wages in <br> Non-agriculture | Agriculture | Share in <br> Non-agriculture | year | Agriculture | Wages in <br> Non-agriculture | Agriculture | Share in <br> Non-agriculture |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1952 | 358.2 | 474.2 | $0.895 \quad 0.417$ |  | 1978 | 470.0 | 628.9 | 0.895 | 0.417 |
| 1953 | 413.6 | 530.4 |  |  | 1979 | 528.0 | 680.2 | 0.891 | 0.423 |
| 1954 | 438.5 | 549.7 |  |  | 1980 | 616.0 | 773.9 | 0.894 | 0.427 |
| 1955 | 440.4 | 552.5 |  |  | 1981 | 637.0 | 782.6 | 0.908 | 0.430 |
| 1956 | 475.7 | 620.6 |  |  | 1982 | 661.0 | 808.4 | 0.901 | 0.434 |
| 1957 | 478.6 | 635.3 |  |  | 1983 | 691.0 | 836.1 | 0.908 | 0.431 |
| 1958 | 449.9 | 484.3 |  |  | 1984 | 770.0 | 988.5 | 0.911 | 0.442 |
| 1959 | 392.6 | 473.3 |  |  | 1985 | 878.0 | 1166.1 | 0.917 | 0.448 |
| 1960 | 348.7 | 495.4 |  |  | 1986 | 1048.0 | 1347.3 | 0.906 | 0.461 |
| 1961 | 345.8 | 515.6 |  |  | 1987 | 1143.0 | 1479.1 | 0.896 | 0.458 |
| 1962 | 374.5 | 600.3 |  |  | 1988 | 1280.0 | 1775.7 | 0.893 | 0.471 |
| 1963 | 402.2 | 663.0 |  |  | 1989 | 1389.0 | 1967.9 | 0.887 | 0.474 |
| 1964 | 413.6 | 682.3 |  |  | 1990 | 1541.0 | 2175.2 | 0.886 | 0.494 |
| 1965 | 413.6 | 671.2 |  |  | 1991 | 1652.0 | 2375.9 | 0.889 | 0.490 |
| 1966 | 408.9 | 634.4 |  |  | 1992 | 1828.0 | 2758.7 | 0.887 | 0.476 |
| 1967 | 407.0 | 645.5 |  |  | 1993 | 2042.0 | 3437.5 | 0.879 | 0.487 |
| 1968 | 400.3 | 634.4 |  |  | 1994 | 2819.0 | 4620.5 | 0.873 | 0.498 |
| 1969 | 399.3 | 628.9 |  |  | 1995 | 3522.0 | 5591.6 | 0.883 | 0.504 |
| 1970 | 400.3 | 608.6 |  |  | 1996 | 4050.0 | 6303.7 | 0.888 | 0.499 |
| 1971 | 407.0 | 584.7 |  |  | 1997 | 4311.0 | 6564.0 | 0.888 | 0.506 |
| 1972 | 404.1 | 598.5 |  |  | 1998 | 4528.0 | 7615.7 | 0.889 | 0.509 |
| 1973 | 416.5 | 589.3 |  |  | 1999 | 4832.0 | 8508.1 | 0.887 | 0.506 |
| 1974 | 461.4 | 596.7 |  |  | 2000 | 5184.0 | 9563.1 | 0.879 | 0.503 |
| 1975 | 439.4 | 593.0 |  |  | 2001 | 5741.0 | 11097.3 | 0.876 | 0.499 |
| 1976 | 438.5 | 583.8 |  |  | 2002 | 6398.0 | 12677.8 | 0.871 | 0.498 |
| 1977 | 438.5 | 581.9 |  |  | 2003 | 6884.0 | 14293.6 | 0.861 | 0.484 |
| 1978 | 470.0 | 628.9 |  |  | 2004 | 7497.0 | 16284.0 | 0.865 | 0.494 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 2005 | 8207.0 | 18596.6 | 0.862 | 0.493 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 2006 | 9269.0 | 21289.1 | 0.858 | 0.492 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 2007 | 10847.0 | 25205.4 | 0.855 | 0.497 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 2008 | 12560.0 | 29428.9 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 2009 | 14356.0 | 32796.5 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 2010 | 16717.0 | 37130.9 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 2011 | 19469.0 | 42371.2 |  |  |

Table 14: Employment and Population, 60Y

| year | Population | Employment |  |  |  | year | Population | Employment |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total | Primary | Secondary | Tertiary |  |  | Total | Primary | Secondary | Tertiary |
| 1952 | 57482 | 20729 | 17317 | 1531 | 1881 | 1978 | 96259 | 40152 | 28318 | 6945 | 4890 |
| 1953 | 58796 | 21364 | 17747 | 1715 | 1902 | 1979 | 97542 | 41024 | 28634 | 7214 | 5177 |
| 1954 | 60266 | 21832 | 18151 | 1882 | 1799 | 1980 | 98705 | 42361 | 29122 | 7707 | 5532 |
| 1955 | 61465 | 22328 | 18592 | 1913 | 1823 | 1981 | 100072 | 43725 | 29777 | 8003 | 5945 |
| 1956 | 62828 | 23018 | 18544 | 2468 | 2006 | 1982 | 101654 | 45295 | 30859 | 8346 | 6090 |
| 1957 | 64653 | 23771 | 19309 | 2142 | 2320 | 1983 | 103008 | 46436 | 31151 | 8679 | 6606 |
| 1958 | 65994 | 26600 | 15490 | 7076 | 4034 | 1984 | 104357 | 48197 | 30868 | 9590 | 7739 |
| 1959 | 67207 | 26173 | 16271 | 5402 | 4500 | 1985 | 105851 | 49873 | 31130 | 10384 | 8359 |
| 1960 | 66207 | 25880 | 17016 | 4112 | 4752 | 1986 | 107507 | 51282 | 31254 | 11216 | 8811 |
| 1961 | 65859 | 25590 | 19747 | 2856 | 2987 | 1987 | 109300 | 52783 | 31663 | 11726 | 9395 |
| 1962 | 67295 | 25910 | 21276 | 2059 | 2575 | 1988 | 111026 | 54334 | 32249 | 12152 | 9933 |
| 1963 | 69172 | 26640 | 21966 | 2038 | 2636 | 1989 | 112704 | 55329 | 33225 | 11976 | 10129 |
| 1964 | 70499 | 27736 | 22801 | 2183 | 2752 | 1990 | 114333 | 64749 | 38914 | 13856 | 11979 |
| 1965 | 72538 | 28670 | 23396 | 2408 | 2866 | 1991 | 115823 | 65491 | 39098 | 14015 | 12378 |
| 1966 | 74542 | 29805 | 24297 | 2600 | 2908 | 1992 | 117171 | 66152 | 38699 | 14355 | 13098 |
| 1967 | 76368 | 30814 | 25165 | 2661 | 2988 | 1993 | 118517 | 66808 | 37680 | 14965 | 14163 |
| 1968 | 78534 | 31915 | 26063 | 2743 | 3109 | 1994 | 119850 | 67455 | 36628 | 15312 | 15515 |
| 1969 | 80671 | 33225 | 27117 | 3030 | 3078 | 1995 | 121121 | 68065 | 35530 | 15655 | 16880 |
| 1970 | 82992 | 34432 | 27811 | 3518 | 3103 | 1996 | 122389 | 68950 | 34820 | 16203 | 17927 |
| 1971 | 85229 | 35620 | 28397 | 3990 | 3233 | 1997 | 123626 | 69820 | 34840 | 16547 | 18432 |
| 1972 | 87177 | 35854 | 28283 | 4276 | 3295 | 1998 | 124761 | 70637 | 35177 | 16600 | 18860 |
| 1973 | 89211 | 36652 | 28857 | 4492 | 3303 | 1999 | 125786 | 71394 | 35768 | 16421 | 19205 |
| 1974 | 90859 | 37369 | 29218 | 4712 | 3439 | 2000 | 126743 | 72085 | 36043 | 16219 | 19823 |
| 1975 | 92420 | 38168 | 29456 | 5152 | 3560 | 2001 | 127627 | 73025 | 36513 | 16284 | 20228 |
| 1976 | 93717 | 38834 | 29443 | 5611 | 3780 | 2002 | 128453 | 73740 | 36870 | 15780 | 21090 |
| 1977 | 94974 | 39377 | 29340 | 5831 | 4206 | 2003 | 129227 | 74432 | 36546 | 16077 | 21809 |
| 1978 | 96259 | 40152 | 28318 | 6945 | 4890 | 2004 | 129988 | 75200 | 35269 | 16920 | 23011 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 2005 | 130756 | 75825 | 33970 | 18084 | 23771 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006 | 131448 | 76400 | 32561 | 19225 | 24614 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 2007 | 132129 | 76990 | 31444 | 20629 | 24917 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 2008 | 132802 | 77480 | 30654 | 21109 | 25717 |

Table 15: Employment and Population, CSY

| year | Population | Employment |  |  |  | year | Population | Employment |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total | Primary | Secondary | Tertiary |  |  | Total | Primary | Secondary | Tertiary |
| 1978 | 96259 | 40152 | 28318 | 6945 | 4890 | 1995 | 121121 | 68065 | 35530 | 15655 | 16880 |
| 1979 | 97542 | 41024 | 28634 | 7214 | 5177 | 1996 | 122389 | 68950 | 34820 | 16203 | 17927 |
| 1980 | 98705 | 42361 | 29122 | 7707 | 5532 | 1997 | 123626 | 69820 | 34840 | 16547 | 18432 |
| 1981 | 100072 | 43725 | 29777 | 8003 | 5945 | 1998 | 124761 | 70637 | 35177 | 16600 | 18860 |
| 1982 | 101654 | 45295 | 30859 | 8346 | 6090 | 1999 | 125786 | 71394 | 35768 | 16421 | 19205 |
| 1983 | 103008 | 46436 | 31151 | 8679 | 6606 | 2000 | 126743 | 72085 | 36043 | 16219 | 19823 |
| 1984 | 104357 | 48197 | 30868 | 9590 | 7739 | 2001 | 127627 | 72797 | 36399 | 16234 | 20165 |
| 1985 | 105851 | 49873 | 31130 | 10384 | 8359 | 2002 | 128453 | 73280 | 36640 | 15682 | 20958 |
| 1986 | 107507 | 51282 | 31254 | 11216 | 8811 | 2003 | 129227 | 73736 | 36204 | 15927 | 21605 |
| 1987 | 109300 | 52783 | 31663 | 11726 | 9395 | 2004 | 129988 | 74264 | 34830 | 16709 | 22725 |
| 1988 | 111026 | 54334 | 32249 | 12152 | 9933 | 2005 | 130756 | 74647 | 33442 | 17766 | 23439 |
| 1989 | 112704 | 55329 | 33225 | 11976 | 10129 | 2006 | 131448 | 74978 | 31941 | 18894 | 24143 |
| 1990 | 114333 | 64749 | 38914 | 13856 | 11979 | 2007 | 132129 | 75321 | 30731 | 20186 | 24404 |
| 1991 | 115823 | 65491 | 39098 | 14015 | 12378 | 2008 | 132802 | 75564 | 29923 | 20553 | 25087 |
| 1992 | 117171 | 66152 | 38699 | 14355 | 13098 | 2009 | 133450 | 75828 | 28890 | 21080 | 25857 |
| 1993 | 118517 | 66808 | 37680 | 14965 | 14163 | 2010 | 134091 | 76105 | 27931 | 21842 | 26332 |
| 1994 | 119850 | 67455 | 36628 | 15312 | 15515 | 2011 | 134735 | 76420 | 26594 | 22544 | 27282 |
| 1995 | 121121 | 68065 | 35530 | 15655 | 16880 | 2012 | 135404 | 76704 | 25773 | 23241 | 27690 |

For this purpose, we treat the primary sector as agricultural, and add up employment in the secondary and tertiary sectors to obtain employment in the non-agricultural sector.

At this point, we incorporate a correction proposed by Holz (2006), Appendix 13, page 236. The correction takes care of the reclassification of employed workers that was made by the NBS in 1990. As a consequence, for years prior to 1990 total employment values are adjusted up by a factor of approximately 1,1666 . This correction increases the size of total employment, but does not tell us anything about sectoral employment. To adjust also the breakdown of employment into agricultural and non-agricultural activity, we use the proportions obtained from the official series, as described earlier.

### 1.4 Capital Inputs

We use Holz (2006), Tables 19 and 20 on pages 159-161, as our main source for aggregate and sectoral capital stock. We repeat the data on total and primary capital stock in current and 2000 prices in the right two panels of Table 18. We convert the series for total capital stock to 1978 yuan using the GDP deflator (see subsection on prices and wages).

We use the level of capital and its ratio to GDP in 1953 to estimate the initial level of

Table 16: Employment and Population, Merge of CSY, 60Y, Holz's correction

| year | Population | Employment |  |  | year | Population | Employment |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total | Agriculture | Non-agriculture |  |  | Total | Agriculture | Non-agriculture |
| 1952 | 574.82 | 241.83 | 202.03 | 39.81 | 1978 | 962.59 | 468.43 | 330.36 | 138.07 |
| 1953 | 587.96 | 249.24 | 207.04 | 42.20 | 1979 | 975.42 | 479.67 | 334.79 | 144.88 |
| 1954 | 602.66 | 254.70 | 211.76 | 42.94 | 1980 | 987.05 | 493.97 | 339.59 | 154.38 |
| 1955 | 614.65 | 260.49 | 216.90 | 43.59 | 1981 | 1000.72 | 510.39 | 347.58 | 162.81 |
| 1956 | 628.28 | 268.54 | 216.34 | 52.20 | 1982 | 1016.54 | 526.18 | 358.48 | 167.70 |
| 1957 | 646.53 | 277.32 | 225.27 | 52.06 | 1983 | 1030.08 | 541.17 | 363.04 | 178.14 |
| 1958 | 659.94 | 310.33 | 180.71 | 129.61 | 1984 | 1043.57 | 558.10 | 357.43 | 200.66 |
| 1959 | 672.07 | 305.35 | 189.82 | 115.52 | 1985 | 1058.51 | 575.51 | 359.22 | 216.29 |
| 1960 | 662.07 | 301.93 | 198.52 | 103.41 | 1986 | 1075.07 | 591.51 | 360.51 | 231.00 |
| 1961 | 658.59 | 298.54 | 230.38 | 68.17 | 1987 | 1093.00 | 607.44 | 364.38 | 243.06 |
| 1962 | 672.95 | 302.28 | 248.21 | 54.06 | 1988 | 1110.26 | 622.40 | 369.39 | 253.00 |
| 1963 | 691.72 | 310.79 | 256.26 | 54.53 | 1989 | 1127.04 | 635.61 | 381.68 | 253.94 |
| 1964 | 704.99 | 323.58 | 266.01 | 57.57 | 1990 | 1143.33 | 647.49 | 389.14 | 258.35 |
| 1965 | 725.38 | 334.48 | 272.95 | 61.53 | 1991 | 1158.23 | 654.91 | 390.98 | 263.93 |
| 1966 | 745.42 | 347.72 | 283.46 | 64.26 | 1992 | 1171.71 | 661.52 | 386.99 | 274.53 |
| 1967 | 763.68 | 359.49 | 293.59 | 65.90 | 1993 | 1185.17 | 668.08 | 376.80 | 291.28 |
| 1968 | 785.34 | 372.33 | 304.06 | 68.27 | 1994 | 1198.50 | 674.55 | 366.28 | 308.27 |
| 1969 | 806.71 | 387.62 | 316.36 | 71.26 | 1995 | 1211.21 | 680.65 | 355.30 | 325.35 |
| 1970 | 829.92 | 401.70 | 324.45 | 77.24 | 1996 | 1223.89 | 689.50 | 348.20 | 341.30 |
| 1971 | 852.29 | 415.56 | 331.29 | 84.27 | 1997 | 1236.26 | 698.20 | 348.40 | 349.79 |
| 1972 | 871.77 | 418.29 | 329.96 | 88.33 | 1998 | 1247.61 | 706.37 | 351.77 | 354.60 |
| 1973 | 892.11 | 427.60 | 336.66 | 90.94 | 1999 | 1257.86 | 713.94 | 357.68 | 356.26 |
| 1974 | 908.59 | 435.96 | 340.87 | 95.09 | 2000 | 1267.43 | 720.85 | 360.43 | 360.42 |
| 1975 | 924.20 | 445.28 | 343.65 | 101.64 | 2001 | 1276.27 | 727.97 | 363.99 | 363.99 |
| 1976 | 937.17 | 453.05 | 343.49 | 109.56 | 2002 | 1284.53 | 732.80 | 366.40 | 366.40 |
| 1977 | 949.74 | 459.39 | 342.29 | 117.10 | 2003 | 1292.27 | 737.36 | 362.04 | 375.32 |
| 1978 | 962.59 | 468.43 | 330.36 | 138.07 | 2004 | 1299.88 | 742.64 | 348.30 | 394.34 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 2005 | 1307.56 | 746.47 | 334.42 | 412.05 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 2006 | 1314.48 | 749.78 | 319.41 | 430.37 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 2007 | 1321.29 | 753.21 | 307.31 | 445.90 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 2008 | 1328.02 | 755.64 | 299.23 | 456.41 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 2009 | 1334.50 | 758.28 | 288.90 | 469.38 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 2010 | 1340.91 | 761.05 | 279.31 | 481.74 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 2011 | 1347.35 | 764.20 | 265.94 | 498.26 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 2012 | 1354.04 | 767.04 | 257.73 | 509.31 |

capital in 1978 prices. We apply the perpetual inventory method (with a depreciation rate of 5 percent) to our series for real investment in 1978 prices (computed using Gross Fixed Capital Formation as share of GDP) to obtain the series for aggregate capital in 1978 prices. The series that we obtain is largely consistent with Holz's estimates of aggregate capital stock for 1953-2006, with two minor differences: Holz computes capital in constant 2000 prices and uses a variable depreciation rate which ranges between 3 and 5 percent.

This measure works well for the later part of the sample, but for the pre-1970 period it implies unrealistically low values for non-agricultural consumption, which is computed as the residual between value added, government, trade and investment. ${ }^{1}$ To eliminate the influence of this issue on the level of the capital and labor wedges, we augment our estimates with data on non-agricultural consumption expenditure from CSY, Table 2.19, that we present in Table 20. Data on non-agricultural consumption for the 1952-74 period is converted to 1978 yuans using the non-agricultural value added deflator, and investment is computed as the residual for the same period.

We also use data from Holz (2006) to divide the aggregate capital stock into capital used in the agricultural (primary) and non-agricultural sectors. This sectoral division of capital stock is only available for 1978-2011.

For earlier years we use the data on sectoral investment from Chow (1993) to estimate the composition of capital stock by sector. As shown in Table 17, we use net capital stock accumulation by sector from Table 5 on page 820 in Chow (1993), and then apply the perpetual inventory method to accumulate sectoral capital stock for 1953-1978. As initial values we use the value from the same table for non-agricultural capital, and the value of 450 for agricultural capital. We then break down by sector the total real capital stock in 1978 prices computed earlier using the relative proportions implied by Chow's data.

For the most recent period, 2003-2012, we use CSY 2013, Table 5-9, Investment in Fixed Assets, total and in the agricultural sector, to compute the breakdown of investment into agricultural investment and non-agricultural investment. Using the perpetual inventory method, we compute capital by sector in 2003-2012.

[^0]Table 17: Capital and Investment, Chow (1993)

| year | Capital Stock (cur prices) |  |  | Accumulation (cur prices) |  |  | Estimates of capital stock, Chow (1993) Table 5 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Ag | Non-Ag | Total | Ag | Non-ag | Land | Agric | Industry | Construction | Transportation | Commerce |
| 1952 | 450 | 582.6 | 1032.6 | 8.20 | 126.00 | 720 | 0 | 248 | 9 | 152.3 | 173.3 |
| 1953 | 458.2 | 708.6 | 1166.8 | 7.30 | 150.50 | 720 | 8.2 | 299.1 | 18.2 | 162.6 | 228.7 |
| 1954 | 465.5 | 859.1 | 1324.6 | 9.10 | 147.30 | 720 | 15.5 | 366.3 | 27.8 | 179.7 | 285.3 |
| 1955 | 474.6 | 1006.4 | 1481 | 19.90 | 156.40 | 720 | 24.6 | 436.8 | 36.9 | 198 | 334.7 |
| 1956 | 494.5 | 1162.8 | 1657.3 | 14.60 | 186.90 | 720 | 44.5 | 539.2 | 47.5 | 219.3 | 356.8 |
| 1957 | 509.1 | 1349.7 | 1858.8 | 26.60 | 296.50 | 720 | 59.1 | 632 | 59.2 | 243.4 | 415.1 |
| 1958 | 535.7 | 1646.2 | 2181.9 | 28.20 | 439.40 | 720 | 85.7 | 844.4 | 61.6 | 287.4 | 452.8 |
| 1959 | 563.9 | 2085.6 | 2649.5 | 38.30 | 394.90 | 720 | 113.9 | 1147.8 | 67.4 | 350.4 | 520 |
| 1960 | 602.2 | 2480.5 | 3082.7 | 18.30 | 151.30 | 720 | 152.2 | 1436.6 | 73.9 | 406.3 | 563.7 |
| 1961 | 620.5 | 2631.8 | 3252.3 | 18.70 | 69.40 | 720 | 170.5 | 1545.4 | 76.1 | 427.9 | 582.4 |
| 1962 | 639.2 | 2701.2 | 3340.4 | 31.20 | 123.70 | 720 | 189.2 | 1600 | 79 | 437.2 | 585 |
| 1963 | 670.4 | 2824.9 | 3495.3 | 34.10 | 187.40 | 720 | 220.4 | 1682 | 83.8 | 445.1 | 614 |
| 1964 | 704.5 | 3012.3 | 3716.8 | 32.80 | 266.90 | 720 | 254.5 | 1805.5 | 91.1 | 460.5 | 655.2 |
| 1965 | 737.3 | 3279.2 | 4016.5 | 31.70 | 375.60 | 720 | 287.3 | 1957.2 | 100 | 494.2 | 727.8 |
| 1966 | 769 | 3654.8 | 4423.8 | 19.40 | 341.00 | 720 | 319 | 2198.5 | 108.8 | 537.3 | 810.2 |
| 1967 | 788.4 | 3995.8 | 4784.2 | 14.90 | 141.70 | 720 | 338.4 | 2352.1 | 114.2 | 563.4 | 966.1 |
| 1968 | 803.3 | 4137.5 | 4940.8 | 26.00 | 282.70 | 720 | 353.3 | 2496.4 | 118.1 | 584.5 | 938.5 |
| 1969 | 829.3 | 4420.2 | 5249.5 | 43.10 | 495.90 | 720 | 379.3 | 2682.7 | 125.2 | 621.7 | 990.6 |
| 1970 | 872.4 | 4916.1 | 5788.5 | 56.60 | 536.00 | 720 | 422.4 | 3001 | 137.1 | 681.6 | 1096.4 |
| 1971 | 929 | 5452.1 | 6381.1 | 52.50 | 507.20 | 720 | 479 | 3335.8 | 153.8 | 759.9 | 1202.6 |
| 1972 | 981.5 | 5959.3 | 6940.8 | 58.50 | 583.20 | 720 | 531.5 | 3657 | 169 | 836.2 | 1297.1 |
| 1973 | 1040 | 6542.5 | 7582.5 | 60.80 | 577.40 | 720 | 590 | 4015.7 | 186.1 | 917.1 | 1423.6 |
| 1974 | 1100.8 | 7119.9 | 8220.7 | 71.40 | 625.80 | 720 | 650.8 | 4384.2 | 204 | 1001.5 | 1530.2 |
| 1975 | 1172.2 | 7745.7 | 8917.9 | 82.30 | 586.70 | 720 | 722.2 | 4805.3 | 225.4 | 1092.7 | 1622.3 |
| 1976 | 1254.5 | 8332.4 | 9586.9 | 65.80 | 674.00 | 720 | 804.5 | 5239.1 | 246.2 | 1185.3 | 1661.8 |
| 1977 | 1320.3 | 9006.4 | 10326.7 | 137.60 | 828.00 | 720 | 870.3 | 5661.4 | 261.9 | 1263.3 | 1819.8 |
| 1978 | 1457.9 | 9834.4 | 11292.3 | 93.20 | 822.50 | 720 | 1007.9 | 6158.5 | 284.6 | 1383.6 | 2007.7 |
| 1979 | 1551.1 | 10656.9 | 12208 | 64.30 | 805.40 | 720 | 1101.1 | 6680.1 | 311.6 | 1464.9 | 2200.3 |
| 1980 | 1615.4 | 11462.3 | 13077.7 | 45.50 | 812.00 | 720 | 1165.4 | 7126 | 351 | 1551.1 | 2434.2 |
| 1981 | 1660.9 | 12274.3 | 13935.2 | 68.80 | 857.40 | 720 | 1210.9 | 7587.3 | 383.2 | 1597.5 | 2706.3 |
| 1982 | 1729.7 | 13131.7 | 14861.4 | 87.30 | 924.00 | 720 | 1279.7 | 8060.4 | 414.4 | 1686.8 | 2970.1 |
| 1983 | 1817 | 14055.7 | 15872.7 | 68.10 | 1071.50 | 720 | 1367 | 8614.4 | 451.7 | 1796.1 | 3193.5 |
| 1984 | 1885.1 | 15127.2 | 17012.3 | 143.50 | 1252.90 | 720 | 1435.1 | 9391.4 | 520.5 | 1957.4 | 3257.9 |
| 1985 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1578.6 | 10514 | 606.9 | 2205.7 | 3053.5 |

Table 18: Capital and Investment, Merge of Holz (2006), Chow (1993), CSY

| year | Merge of Holz and Chow (1978 prices) |  |  |  | Capital Stock, Holz (2006), Table 19 |  | Capital Stock, Holz (2006), Table 20 Total Primary |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Investment | Capital | Agric capital | Non-ag capital | 2000 prices | 1978 prices |  |  |
| 1952 | 0.1 | 52.6 | 22.9 | 29.7 |  |  |  |  |
| 1953 | 1.8 | 50.0 | 19.6 | 30.4 | 179.2 | 50.0 |  |  |
| 1954 | 3.6 | 49.4 | 17.3 | 32.0 | 219.4 | 61.2 |  |  |
| 1955 | 2.2 | 50.5 | 16.2 | 34.3 | 263.6 | 73.6 |  |  |
| 1956 | 5.8 | 50.1 | 15.0 | 35.2 | 327.2 | 91.4 |  |  |
| 1957 | 7.0 | 53.4 | 14.6 | 38.8 | 393.3 | 109.8 |  |  |
| 1958 | 27.2 | 57.7 | 14.2 | 43.5 | 494.2 | 138.0 |  |  |
| 1959 | 37.8 | 82.0 | 17.5 | 64.6 | 610.6 | 170.5 |  |  |
| 1960 | 40.3 | 115.7 | 22.6 | 93.1 | 736.7 | 205.7 |  |  |
| 1961 | 3.9 | 150.2 | 28.7 | 121.6 | 798.2 | 222.9 |  |  |
| 1962 | 0.1 | 146.7 | 28.1 | 118.6 | 842.5 | 235.2 |  |  |
| 1963 | 2.7 | 139.4 | 26.7 | 112.7 | 897.4 | 250.6 |  |  |
| 1964 | 15.6 | 135.1 | 25.6 | 109.5 | 975.9 | 272.5 |  |  |
| 1965 | 27.8 | 144.0 | 26.4 | 117.5 | 1085.1 | 303.0 |  |  |
| 1966 | 34.1 | 164.6 | 28.6 | 136.0 | 1188.1 | 331.7 |  |  |
| 1967 | 23.4 | 190.5 | 31.4 | 159.1 | 1248.0 | 348.5 |  |  |
| 1968 | 16.0 | 204.4 | 33.2 | 171.1 | 1296.8 | 362.1 |  |  |
| 1969 | 31.0 | 210.1 | 33.2 | 176.9 | 1378.0 | 384.8 |  |  |
| 1970 | 55.2 | 230.7 | 34.8 | 195.9 | 1511.8 | 422.1 |  |  |
| 1971 | 62.4 | 274.4 | 39.9 | 234.4 | 1638.8 | 457.6 |  |  |
| 1972 | 63.7 | 323.0 | 45.7 | 277.3 | 1768.0 | 493.7 |  |  |
| 1973 | 72.8 | 370.6 | 50.8 | 319.7 | 1929.5 | 538.7 |  |  |
| 1974 | 75.7 | 424.9 | 54.7 | 370.1 | 2101.2 | 586.7 |  |  |
| 1975 | 90.1 | 479.3 | 57.8 | 421.6 | 2305.8 | 643.8 |  |  |
| 1976 | 88.6 | 545.4 | 61.2 | 484.2 | 2490.6 | 695.4 |  |  |
| 1977 | 92.3 | 606.8 | 63.0 | 543.7 | 2716.3 | 758.4 |  |  |
| 1978 | 107.4 | 668.8 | 63.9 | 604.8 | 2994.1 | 836.0 | 267.5 | 25.6 |

Table 19: Capital and Investment, Merge of Holz (2006), Chow (1993), CSY


Table 20: Expenditure by sector, CSY1987

|  | Consumption Expenditure (0.1 billion yuan) |  |  |  |  | non-ag | non-ag |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| year | total | resident | agricultural | Non-agricultural | society | price | real expend. |
| 1952 | 477 | 434 | 298 | 136 | 43 | 1.97 | 69.17 |
| 1953 | 559 | 508 | 332 | 176 | 51 | 1.59 | 110.81 |
| 1954 | 570 | 527 | 348 | 179 | 43 | 1.52 | 118.11 |
| 1955 | 622 | 575 | 389 | 186 | 47 | 1.52 | 122.60 |
| 1956 | 671 | 613 | 397 | 216 | 58 | 1.33 | 162.98 |
| 1957 | 702 | 649 | 412 | 237 | 53 | 1.34 | 177.04 |
| 1958 | 738 | 683 | 435 | 248 | 55 | 1.18 | 210.11 |
| 1959 | 716 | 641 | 339 | 302 | 75 | 1.08 | 278.70 |
| 1960 | 763 | 683 | 346 | 337 | 80 | 1.04 | 323.05 |
| 1961 | 818 | 755 | 418 | 337 | 63 | 1.24 | 272.69 |
| 1962 | 849 | 781 | 459 | 322 | 67 | 1.29 | 250.31 |
| 1963 | 864 | 793 | 487 | 306 | 71 | 1.25 | 245.30 |
| 1964 | 921 | 841 | 539 | 302 | 80 | 1.22 | 246.79 |
| 1965 | 982 | 895 | 581 | 314 | 87 | 1.17 | 267.45 |
| 1966 | 1065 | 969 | 637 | 332 | 96 | 1.13 | 292.58 |
| 1967 | 1124 | 1026 | 679 | 347 | 98 | 1.17 | 296.85 |
| 1968 | 1111 | 1020 | 670 | 350 | 91 | 1.17 | 297.98 |
| 1969 | 1180 | 1068 | 705 | 363 | 112 | 1.07 | 338.68 |
| 1970 | 1258 | 1145 | 770 | 375 | 113 | 1.02 | 368.49 |
| 1971 | 1324 | 1195 | 804 | 391 | 129 | 1.01 | 386.24 |
| 1972 | 1404 | 1263 | 824 | 439 | 141 | 1.01 | 435.87 |
| 1973 | 1511 | 1364 | 898 | 466 | 147 | 1.01 | 462.85 |
| 1974 | 1550 | 1396 | 915 | 481 | 154 | 1.01 | 475.75 |
| 1975 | 1621 | 1450 | 946 | 504 | 171 | 0.99 | 509.62 |
| 1976 | 1676 | 1502 | 965 | 537 | 174 | 0.98 | 547.38 |
| 1977 | 1741 | 1553 | 974 | 579 | 188 | 1.00 | 580.82 |
| 1978 | 1888 | 1673 | 1043 | 630 | 215 | 1.00 | 630.00 |

### 1.5 Defense Spending

The data on defense spending comes from three main sources. The earlier period of 1952-1995 is jointly covered by HL and CSY, which report nominal defense spending in yuan. For the period 1983-2011 an alternative source of data is the website of the Stockholm International Peace Research Institute (SIPRI) which reports spending on defense for a variety of countries as a percent of GDP. For the overlapping period the trends are broadly consistent, but the exact estimates vary by a factor of 1 to 1.5 . As there seems to be no reliable way of obtaining more precise estimates, we average the two available sources for the overlapping period. We obtain an estimate of real defense spending in 1978 prices using the share of defense in GDP from these two sources.

### 1.6 Foreign Trade

The main source for data on sectoral exports and imports is Fukao, Kiyota and Yue (2006) (FKY). FKY report data on China's exports and imports by commodity at the SITC-R 2-digit level for 1952-1964 and for 1981-2000, obtained from the "China's Long-Term International Trade Statistics" database. Using data from FKY, we construct estimates of nominal exports and imports of agricultural and non-agricultural commodities. We then subtract imports from exports to obtain estimates of net exports by sector. We use the price deflators computed earlier to estimate real net exports by sector in 1978 prices. For the 1965-1980 period, to our knowledge, there is no available data on trade by sector. We linearly interpolate the ratios of net export to value added by sector for this intermediate period. For the 2001-2012 period we use data directly comparable to that reported by FKY, now available in CSY.

### 1.7 Final Dataset

In this subsection, we combine series constructed and reported in previous subsections into a final dataset. Tables 23 and 25 present the combined dataset used in the analysis.

Table 23 presents total value added (GDP), value added by agriculture (YA) and nonagriculture (YM), which in turn is split into state (YS) and private (YP) non-agriculture. Agricultural value added is either consumed (CA) or exported (exA). Non-agricultural value added produced (YM) plus imported ( $\operatorname{ImM}$ ) is used either for consumption (CM), investment (Inv) or defense spending (GM). All values in Table 23 are in constant prices in 100 million of

Table 21: Defense Spending (CSY, SIPRI)

| year | Defense as <br> Share of GDP | year | Defense as <br> Share of GDP | year | Defense as <br> Share of GDP |
| :--- | :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1952 | 0.067 | 1972 | 0.075 | 1992 | 0.014 |
| 1953 | 0.069 | 1973 | 0.063 | 1993 | 0.012 |
| 1954 | 0.059 | 1974 | 0.057 | 1994 | 0.011 |
| 1955 | 0.082 | 1975 | 0.057 | 1995 | 0.010 |
| 1956 | 0.069 | 1976 | 0.055 | 1996 | 0.010 |
| 1957 | 0.061 | 1977 | 0.056 | 1997 | 0.010 |
| 1958 | 0.045 | 1978 | 0.056 | 1998 | 0.011 |
| 1959 | 0.047 | 1979 | 0.066 | 1999 | 0.012 |
| 1960 | 0.048 | 1980 | 0.053 | 2000 | 0.012 |
| 1961 | 0.050 | 1981 | 0.043 | 2001 | 0.013 |
| 1962 | 0.062 | 1982 | 0.041 | 2002 | 0.014 |
| 1963 | 0.066 | 1983 | 0.042 | 2003 | 0.014 |
| 1964 | 0.063 | 1984 | 0.036 | 2004 | 0.017 |
| 1965 | 0.063 | 1985 | 0.032 | 2005 | 0.014 |
| 1966 | 0.064 | 1986 | 0.029 | 2006 | 0.013 |
| 1967 | 0.056 | 1987 | 0.026 | 2007 | 0.014 |
| 1968 | 0.067 | 1988 | 0.024 | 2008 | 0.014 |
| 1969 | 0.078 | 1989 | 0.015 | 2009 | 0.014 |
| 1971 | 0.075 | 1990 | 0.016 | 2010 | 0.013 |
| 1972 | 0.075 | 1991 | 0.015 | 2011 | 0.013 |
|  | 1992 | 0.014 | 2012 | 0.012 |  |

Table 22: Foreign Trade by Sector (CSY, Fukao Kiyota Yue (2006))

| year | Share of Agric goods in |  | Sectoral Trade ( 100 mil yuan) |  | year | Share of Agric goods in |  | Sectoral Trade (100mil yuan) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1952 | 0.339 | 0.020 | 8.42 | 18.82 | 1978 | 0.183 | 0.218 | -10.13 | 9.67 |
| 1953 | 0.326 | 0.023 | 10.31 | 21.61 | 1979 | 0.178 | 0.210 | -13.27 | 17.93 |
| 1954 | 0.354 | 0.040 | 12.35 | 17.05 | 1980 | 0.173 | 0.202 | -13.39 | 14.21 |
| 1955 | 0.340 | 0.028 | 14.82 | 27.22 | 1981 | 0.167 | 0.193 | -9.55 | -9.45 |
| 1956 | 0.331 | 0.022 | 17.27 | 14.57 | 1982 | 0.163 | 0.228 | -14.35 | -70.65 |
| 1957 | 0.283 | 0.018 | 14.51 | 10.01 | 1983 | 0.158 | 0.091 | 30.84 | 14.34 |
| 1958 | 0.334 | 0.028 | 20.67 | 15.37 | 1984 | 0.153 | 0.068 | 46.71 | 86.71 |
| 1959 | 0.305 | 0.011 | 23.03 | 16.13 | 1985 | 0.148 | 0.045 | 63.58 | 512.48 |
| 1960 | 0.487 | 0.016 | 29.78 | 31.58 | 1986 | 0.141 | 0.052 | 74.26 | 490.46 |
| 1961 | 0.143 | 0.291 | -5.67 | -10.37 | 1987 | 0.135 | 0.060 | 100.46 | 244.66 |
| 1962 | 0.159 | 0.367 | -4.91 | -18.21 | 1988 | 0.128 | 0.068 | 85.87 | 374.27 |
| 1963 | 0.211 | 0.339 | -1.57 | -15.87 | 1989 | 0.121 | 0.076 | 69.87 | 313.77 |
| 1964 | 0.256 | 0.332 | 0.23 | -13.07 | 1990 | 0.115 | 0.084 | 126.09 | -285.41 |
| 1965 | 0.251 | 0.324 | -2.06 | -9.86 | 1991 | 0.110 | 0.058 | 222.62 | -205.78 |
| 1966 | 0.246 | 0.316 | -3.06 | -7.96 | 1992 | 0.108 | 0.049 | 289.15 | 56.15 |
| 1967 | 0.241 | 0.308 | -2.27 | -7.67 | 1993 | 0.104 | 0.028 | 377.48 | 1078.88 |
| 1968 | 0.235 | 0.299 | -1.68 | -8.38 | 1994 | 0.095 | 0.043 | 559.53 | 97.83 |
| 1969 | 0.230 | 0.291 | 0.02 | -12.58 | 1995 | 0.079 | 0.069 | 221.97 | -1181.73 |
| 1970 | 0.225 | 0.283 | -3.10 | -3.80 | 1996 | 0.079 | 0.057 | 340.07 | -678.93 |
| 1971 | 0.220 | 0.275 | 0.65 | -15.45 | 1997 | 0.070 | 0.044 | 536.11 | -2818.09 |
| 1972 | 0.215 | 0.267 | 0.71 | -18.19 | 1998 | 0.064 | 0.039 | 524.94 | -3072.56 |
| 1973 | 0.209 | 0.259 | -2.33 | -15.63 | 1999 | 0.058 | 0.031 | 511.25 | -1912.15 |
| 1974 | 0.204 | 0.250 | -9.83 | 3.57 | 2000 | 0.053 | 0.027 | 583.24 | -1412.36 |
| 1975 | 0.199 | 0.242 | -7.28 | -2.88 | 2001 | 0.052 | 0.025 | 629.84 | -1235.36 |
| 1976 | 0.194 | 0.234 | -4.18 | -9.68 | 2002 | 0.048 | 0.025 | 699.60 | -1818.00 |
| 1977 | 0.188 | 0.226 | -3.70 | -10.60 | 2003 | 0.043 | 0.023 | 762.68 | -1329.62 |
| 1978 | 0.183 | 0.218 | -10.13 | 9.67 | 2004 | 0.034 | 0.025 | 522.49 | -2145.01 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 2005 | 0.031 | 0.021 | 854.02 | -7520.38 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 2006 | 0.028 | 0.019 | 986.50 | -13233.84 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 2007 | 0.027 | 0.021 | 935.01 | -19328.49 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 2008 | 0.024 | 0.023 | 588.77 | -20279.65 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 2009 | 0.029 | 0.024 | 695.20 | -12716.12 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 2010 | 0.028 | 0.023 | 724.09 | -11599.45 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 2011 | 0.028 | 0.025 | 631.86 | -9447.34 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 2012 | 0.027 | 0.029 | 191.15 | -14367.14 |

1978 yuan.
The left panel of Table 25 presents total capital stock (K) broken down by sector: agriculture (KA), non-agriculture (KM), in turn broken down into state (KS) and private (KP) nonagriculture. Like value added, the capital stock is measured in 100 million of 1978 yuan. The central panel of Table 25 presents total employment (N) split into: agriculture (NA), nonagriculture (NM), in turn split into state (NS) and private (NP) non-agriculture. Employment, as well as total population (POP), are measured in million persons. The right panel of Table 25 presents the index of relative prices of agricultural and non-agricultural goods ( $\mathrm{pA} / \mathrm{pM}$ ) and the ratio of wages in agriculture to wages in non-agriculture ( $\mathrm{wA} / \mathrm{wM}$ ). The index of relative prices is normalized to 1 in 1978.

### 1.8 Prominent Alternative Data Sources

To check the validity of the break down of capital stock by sector for the pre-reform period, we construct sectoral capital series using provincial data on investment in fixed assets by type of unit from the the China Compendium of Statistics 1949-2008 (Table 8). For 5 provinces (Fujian, Hunan, Jilin, Shanghai, Shanxi), the data on rural and urban investments go back to 1950; in case of Tianjin, they start in 1956. We attributed all the fixed asset investments of collectivelyowned units in rural areas to the the agricultural sector and all fixed asset investments in other units in rural areas and all units in urban areas - to the non-agricultural sector. This gave us data on investment by sector by province. We aggregated data on agricultural and non-agricultural investment for the available provinces. We found that the share of agricultural investment in total investment from this provincial dataset traces very closely the series obtained from Chow as described above. The similarity is illustrated in Figure 1.

As another robustness check for the level of agricultural capital we employ data from Tang (1982), who reports farm capital in 1952 yuan, as shown in Table 27. Figure 2 compares the paths of farm capital according to Tang (1982) with our baseline series.

In Table 11 we also report indexes of agricultural and industrial goods prices advocated by Young (2003). These are the General Purchasing Price Index for Farm Products and the Ex-Factory Price Index for Industrial Products, available from the CSY for various years. For pre-1978 values we also use Chow (1987) who cites CSY 1981. The path of the relative prices is extremely close to the relative value added deflator series from the CSY for the pre-reform

Table 23: Value Added by Sector and by Use

| year | GDP | YA | CA | exA | YM | CM | Inv | ImM | GM |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1952 | 77.33 | 60.39 | 58.92 | 1.47 | 16.94 | 12.60 | 0.08 | 0.96 | 5.21 |
| 1953 | 89.41 | 61.53 | 59.87 | 1.66 | 27.88 | 21.23 | 1.83 | 1.36 | 6.17 |
| 1954 | 93.17 | 62.57 | 60.61 | 1.95 | 30.61 | 22.63 | 3.58 | 1.13 | 5.52 |
| 1955 | 99.55 | 67.52 | 65.17 | 2.36 | 32.03 | 23.49 | 2.17 | 1.79 | 8.16 |
| 1956 | 114.51 | 70.66 | 67.94 | 2.73 | 43.85 | 31.23 | 5.81 | 1.10 | 7.90 |
| 1957 | 120.31 | 72.84 | 70.40 | 2.44 | 47.47 | 33.93 | 6.95 | 0.75 | 7.34 |
| 1958 | 145.88 | 73.16 | 69.80 | 3.36 | 72.72 | 40.26 | 27.19 | 1.30 | 6.56 |
| 1959 | 158.74 | 61.55 | 57.89 | 3.66 | 97.19 | 53.40 | 37.81 | 1.49 | 7.46 |
| 1960 | 158.23 | 51.47 | 47.01 | 4.46 | 106.76 | 61.90 | 40.29 | 3.03 | 7.60 |
| 1961 | 115.00 | 52.22 | 52.88 | -0.67 | 62.78 | 52.25 | 3.94 | -0.84 | 5.75 |
| 1962 | 108.55 | 54.59 | 55.18 | -0.59 | 53.96 | 45.72 | 0.09 | -1.42 | 6.73 |
| 1963 | 119.63 | 60.76 | 60.95 | -0.19 | 58.87 | 47.01 | 2.70 | -1.27 | 7.90 |
| 1964 | 141.47 | 68.62 | 68.59 | 0.03 | 72.85 | 47.29 | 15.58 | -1.07 | 8.91 |
| 1965 | 165.57 | 75.26 | 75.50 | -0.24 | 90.31 | 51.25 | 27.79 | -0.84 | 10.43 |
| 1966 | 183.33 | 80.70 | 81.05 | -0.35 | 102.63 | 56.07 | 34.13 | -0.70 | 11.73 |
| 1967 | 172.88 | 82.22 | 82.48 | -0.26 | 90.65 | 56.88 | 23.43 | -0.66 | 9.68 |
| 1968 | 165.81 | 80.90 | 81.09 | -0.19 | 84.91 | 57.10 | 15.99 | -0.71 | 11.11 |
| 1969 | 193.82 | 81.58 | 81.58 | 0.00 | 112.24 | 64.90 | 31.05 | -1.17 | 15.12 |
| 1970 | 231.42 | 87.87 | 88.21 | -0.34 | 143.55 | 70.61 | 55.21 | -0.37 | 17.36 |
| 1971 | 247.73 | 89.53 | 89.46 | 0.07 | 158.21 | 74.01 | 62.35 | -1.53 | 20.31 |
| 1972 | 257.06 | 88.73 | 88.65 | 0.08 | 168.33 | 83.52 | 63.72 | -1.81 | 19.28 |
| 1973 | 277.26 | 96.72 | 96.96 | -0.25 | 180.54 | 88.69 | 72.83 | -1.55 | 17.47 |
| 1974 | 283.66 | 100.67 | 101.71 | -1.04 | 182.99 | 91.49 | 75.69 | 0.35 | 16.17 |
| 1975 | 308.32 | 102.72 | 103.48 | -0.76 | 205.60 | 97.65 | 90.08 | -0.29 | 17.57 |
| 1976 | 303.32 | 100.90 | 101.34 | -0.43 | 202.42 | 96.14 | 88.61 | -0.99 | 16.68 |
| 1977 | 326.43 | 98.67 | 99.05 | -0.38 | 227.76 | 116.09 | 92.33 | -1.06 | 18.28 |
| 1978 | 364.52 | 102.75 | 103.77 | -1.01 | 261.77 | 134.93 | 107.39 | 0.97 | 20.41 |

Table 24: Value Added by Sector and by Use

| year | GDP | YA | CA | exA | YM | CM | Inv | ImM | GM |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1978 | 364.52 | 102.75 | 103.77 | -1.01 | 261.77 | 134.93 | 107.39 | 0.97 | 20.41 |
| 1979 | 392.13 | 109.06 | 110.20 | -1.14 | 283.07 | 147.71 | 111.30 | 1.82 | 25.88 |
| 1980 | 422.87 | 107.44 | 108.49 | -1.05 | 315.44 | 171.41 | 123.02 | 1.41 | 22.41 |
| 1981 | 445.05 | 114.94 | 115.65 | -0.70 | 330.11 | 188.18 | 121.85 | -0.94 | 19.14 |
| 1982 | 485.35 | 128.19 | 129.23 | -1.03 | 357.16 | 193.09 | 137.05 | -7.12 | 19.90 |
| 1983 | 538.03 | 138.87 | 136.70 | 2.16 | 399.16 | 222.36 | 155.50 | 1.44 | 22.74 |
| 1984 | 619.68 | 156.75 | 153.59 | 3.16 | 462.93 | 264.22 | 184.58 | 8.21 | 22.34 |
| 1985 | 703.13 | 159.64 | 155.69 | 3.96 | 543.48 | 355.99 | 208.38 | 43.17 | 22.29 |
| 1986 | 765.33 | 164.94 | 160.55 | 4.39 | 600.39 | 383.99 | 233.86 | 39.33 | 21.88 |
| 1987 | 853.98 | 172.70 | 167.33 | 5.37 | 681.28 | 408.85 | 269.02 | 18.89 | 22.29 |
| 1988 | 950.31 | 177.09 | 173.16 | 3.93 | 773.22 | 479.63 | 297.04 | 25.89 | 22.44 |
| 1989 | 988.93 | 182.54 | 179.55 | 2.99 | 806.39 | 554.23 | 257.20 | 19.88 | 14.83 |
| 1990 | 1026.89 | 195.92 | 191.04 | 4.88 | 830.98 | 531.54 | 265.57 | -17.43 | 16.43 |
| 1991 | 1121.15 | 200.62 | 192.26 | 8.36 | 920.53 | 579.74 | 312.45 | -11.52 | 16.82 |
| 1992 | 1280.81 | 210.05 | 199.70 | 10.35 | 1070.76 | 650.67 | 405.02 | 2.86 | 17.93 |
| 1993 | 1459.67 | 219.92 | 208.00 | 11.92 | 1239.74 | 719.56 | 549.81 | 47.15 | 17.52 |
| 1994 | 1650.60 | 228.72 | 215.35 | 13.37 | 1421.88 | 814.43 | 592.90 | 3.60 | 18.16 |
| 1995 | 1830.93 | 240.16 | 235.77 | 4.39 | 1590.77 | 904.83 | 628.99 | -38.63 | 18.31 |
| 1996 | 2014.18 | 252.41 | 246.29 | 6.12 | 1761.77 | 1040.18 | 680.52 | -20.93 | 20.14 |
| 1997 | 2201.43 | 261.24 | 251.55 | 9.70 | 1940.19 | 1109.65 | 723.79 | -84.73 | 22.01 |
| 1998 | 2373.88 | 270.39 | 260.81 | 9.58 | 2103.50 | 1180.98 | 803.53 | -92.88 | 26.11 |
| 1999 | 2554.77 | 277.96 | 268.34 | 9.62 | 2276.81 | 1318.36 | 869.68 | -58.12 | 30.66 |
| 2000 | 2770.17 | 284.63 | 273.52 | 11.11 | 2485.54 | 1465.67 | 944.97 | -41.66 | 33.24 |
| 2001 | 3000.10 | 292.60 | 280.92 | 11.68 | 2707.50 | 1599.93 | 1032.94 | -35.63 | 39.00 |
| 2002 | 3272.57 | 301.08 | 288.35 | 12.74 | 2971.49 | 1687.01 | 1186.62 | -52.05 | 45.82 |
| 2003 | 3600.66 | 308.61 | 295.07 | 13.54 | 3292.05 | 1786.65 | 1418.04 | -36.96 | 50.41 |
| 2004 | 3963.78 | 328.05 | 320.05 | 8.00 | 3635.73 | 1897.60 | 1614.43 | -56.32 | 67.38 |
| 2009 | 6795.60 | 412.85 | 404.70 | 8.15 | 6382.76 | 2898.13 | 3123.28 | -265.52 | 95.82 |
| 2005 | 4412.09 | 345.21 | 332.06 | 13.15 | 4066.88 | 2045.93 | 1770.99 | -188.19 | 61.77 |
| 2006 | 4971.39 | 362.47 | 347.60 | 14.87 | 4608.92 | 2205.69 | 2021.38 | -317.22 | 64.63 |
| 2007 | 5675.46 | 376.04 | 363.76 | 12.28 | 5299.42 | 2568.64 | 2219.46 | -431.86 | 79.46 |
| 2008 | 6222.27 | 396.27 | 389.35 | 6.92 | 5826.00 | 2779.67 | 2537.77 | -421.44 | 87.11 |
| 2054 | 430.48 | 422.79 | 7.69 | 7075.06 | 3315.90 | 3432.35 | -227.34 | 99.47 |  |
|  | 8831.31 | 469.19 | 467.48 | 1.71 | 8362.12 | 3924.21 | 4072.96 | -257.50 | 107.46 |

Table 25: Capital and Labor Input by Sector, Relative Prices and Wages

| year | K | KA | KM | N | NA | NM | POP | $\mathrm{pA} / \mathrm{pM}$ | $\mathrm{wA} / \mathrm{wM}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1952 | 52.58 | 22.91 | 29.67 | 241.8 | 202.0 | 39.8 | 574.82 | 0.291 | 0.755 |
| 1953 | 50.03 | 19.65 | 30.38 | 249.2 | 207.0 | 42.2 | 587.96 | 0.390 | 0.780 |
| 1954 | 49.36 | 17.35 | 32.02 | 254.7 | 211.8 | 42.9 | 602.66 | 0.417 | 0.798 |
| 1955 | 50.47 | 16.17 | 34.30 | 260.5 | 216.9 | 43.6 | 614.65 | 0.415 | 0.797 |
| 1956 | 50.12 | 14.96 | 35.17 | 268.5 | 216.3 | 52.2 | 628.28 | 0.478 | 0.767 |
| 1957 | 53.43 | 14.63 | 38.80 | 277.3 | 225.3 | 52.1 | 646.53 | 0.445 | 0.753 |
| 1958 | 57.71 | 14.17 | 43.54 | 310.3 | 180.7 | 129.6 | 659.94 | 0.521 | 0.929 |
| 1959 | 82.02 | 17.46 | 64.56 | 305.3 | 189.8 | 115.5 | 672.07 | 0.581 | 0.830 |
| 1960 | 115.73 | 22.61 | 93.12 | 301.9 | 198.5 | 103.4 | 662.07 | 0.640 | 0.704 |
| 1961 | 150.23 | 28.66 | 121.57 | 298.5 | 230.4 | 68.2 | 658.59 | 0.690 | 0.671 |
| 1962 | 146.66 | 28.06 | 118.60 | 302.3 | 248.2 | 54.1 | 672.95 | 0.651 | 0.624 |
| 1963 | 139.42 | 26.74 | 112.68 | 310.8 | 256.3 | 54.5 | 691.72 | 0.662 | 0.607 |
| 1964 | 135.15 | 25.62 | 109.53 | 323.6 | 266.0 | 57.6 | 704.99 | 0.672 | 0.606 |
| 1965 | 143.97 | 26.43 | 117.55 | 334.5 | 272.9 | 61.5 | 725.38 | 0.743 | 0.616 |
| 1966 | 164.56 | 28.61 | 135.96 | 347.7 | 283.5 | 64.3 | 745.42 | 0.774 | 0.644 |
| 1967 | 190.47 | 31.39 | 159.08 | 359.5 | 293.6 | 65.9 | 763.68 | 0.750 | 0.630 |
| 1968 | 204.38 | 33.23 | 171.15 | 372.3 | 304.1 | 68.3 | 785.34 | 0.771 | 0.631 |
| 1969 | 210.15 | 33.20 | 176.95 | 387.6 | 316.4 | 71.3 | 806.71 | 0.850 | 0.635 |
| 1970 | 230.69 | 34.77 | 195.92 | 401.7 | 324.5 | 77.2 | 829.92 | 0.895 | 0.658 |
| 1971 | 274.37 | 39.94 | 234.42 | 415.6 | 331.3 | 84.3 | 852.29 | 0.920 | 0.696 |
| 1972 | 323.00 | 45.68 | 277.33 | 418.3 | 330.0 | 88.3 | 871.77 | 0.934 | 0.675 |
| 1973 | 370.57 | 50.83 | 319.75 | 427.6 | 336.7 | 90.9 | 892.11 | 0.940 | 0.707 |
| 1974 | 424.88 | 54.74 | 370.14 | 436.0 | 340.9 | 95.1 | 908.59 | 0.937 | 0.773 |
| 1975 | 479.32 | 57.77 | 421.55 | 445.3 | 343.6 | 101.6 | 924.20 | 0.964 | 0.741 |
| 1976 | 545.43 | 61.20 | 484.23 | 453.1 | 343.5 | 109.6 | 937.17 | 0.986 | 0.751 |
| 1977 | 606.77 | 63.03 | 543.73 | 459.4 | 342.3 | 117.1 | 949.74 | 0.966 | 0.753 |
| 1978 | 668.76 | 63.91 | 604.85 | 468.4 | 330.4 | 138.1 | 962.59 | 1.000 | 0.747 |

Table 26: Capital and Labor Input by Sector, Relative Prices and Wages

| year | K | KA | KM | N | NA | NM | POP | pA/pM | wA/wM |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1978 | 668.76 | 63.91 | 604.85 | 468.4 | 330.4 | 138.1 | 962.59 | 1.000 | 0.747 |
| 1979 | 742.71 | 71.76 | 670.95 | 479.7 | 334.8 | 144.9 | 975.42 | 1.181 | 0.776 |
| 1980 | 816.88 | 79.54 | 737.34 | 494.0 | 339.6 | 154.4 | 987.05 | 1.269 | 0.796 |
| 1981 | 899.05 | 86.45 | 812.61 | 510.4 | 347.6 | 162.8 | 1000.72 | 1.344 | 0.814 |
| 1982 | 975.95 | 95.25 | 880.71 | 526.2 | 358.5 | 167.7 | 1016.54 | 1.397 | 0.818 |
| 1983 | 1064.21 | 103.19 | 961.02 | 541.2 | 363.0 | 178.1 | 1030.08 | 1.427 | 0.826 |
| 1984 | 1166.50 | 103.53 | 1062.97 | 558.1 | 357.4 | 200.7 | 1043.57 | 1.398 | 0.779 |
| 1985 | 1292.75 | 108.52 | 1184.23 | 575.5 | 359.2 | 216.3 | 1058.51 | 1.353 | 0.753 |
| 1986 | 1436.49 | 115.20 | 1321.29 | 591.5 | 360.5 | 231.0 | 1075.07 | 1.356 | 0.778 |
| 1987 | 1598.52 | 128.62 | 1469.90 | 607.4 | 364.4 | 243.1 | 1093.00 | 1.445 | 0.773 |
| 1988 | 1787.62 | 137.86 | 1649.76 | 622.4 | 369.4 | 253.0 | 1110.26 | 1.510 | 0.721 |
| 1989 | 1995.27 | 146.88 | 1848.40 | 635.6 | 381.7 | 253.9 | 1127.04 | 1.481 | 0.706 |
| 1990 | 2152.71 | 145.03 | 2007.68 | 647.5 | 389.1 | 258.4 | 1143.33 | 1.578 | 0.708 |
| 1991 | 2310.65 | 141.80 | 2168.85 | 654.9 | 391.0 | 263.9 | 1158.23 | 1.491 | 0.695 |
| 1992 | 2507.57 | 144.05 | 2363.52 | 661.5 | 387.0 | 274.5 | 1171.71 | 1.420 | 0.663 |
| 1993 | 2787.21 | 155.76 | 2631.45 | 668.1 | 376.8 | 291.3 | 1185.17 | 1.384 | 0.594 |
| 1994 | 3197.66 | 176.59 | 3021.07 | 674.6 | 366.3 | 308.3 | 1198.50 | 1.541 | 0.610 |
| 1995 | 3630.67 | 194.55 | 3436.12 | 680.7 | 355.3 | 325.4 | 1211.21 | 1.652 | 0.630 |
| 1996 | 4078.13 | 207.04 | 3871.09 | 689.5 | 348.2 | 341.3 | 1223.89 | 1.711 | 0.642 |
| 1997 | 4554.75 | 215.69 | 4339.06 | 698.2 | 348.4 | 349.8 | 1236.26 | 1.662 | 0.657 |
| 1998 | 5050.80 | 218.03 | 4832.78 | 706.4 | 351.8 | 354.6 | 1247.61 | 1.657 | 0.595 |
| 1999 | 5601.79 | 222.62 | 5379.17 | 713.9 | 357.7 | 356.3 | 1257.86 | 1.615 | 0.568 |
| 2000 | 6191.38 | 227.03 | 5964.35 | 720.9 | 360.4 | 360.4 | 1267.43 | 1.549 | 0.542 |
| 2001 | 6826.78 | 237.49 | 6589.29 | 728.0 | 364.0 | 364.0 | 1276.27 | 1.556 | 0.517 |
| 2002 | 7518.38 | 249.45 | 7268.92 | 732.8 | 366.4 | 366.4 | 1284.53 | 1.572 | 0.505 |
| 2003 | 8329.08 | 273.77 | 8055.31 | 737.4 | 362.0 | 375.3 | 1292.27 | 1.565 | 0.482 |
| 2004 | 9330.66 | 302.24 | 9028.42 | 742.6 | 348.3 | 394.3 | 1299.88 | 1.714 | 0.460 |
| 2005 | 10478.56 | 330.44 | 10148.12 | 746.5 | 334.4 | 412.1 | 1307.56 | 1.625 | 0.441 |
| 2006 | 11725.62 | 360.28 | 11365.34 | 749.8 | 319.4 | 430.4 | 1314.48 | 1.590 | 0.435 |
| 2007 | 13160.72 | 392.80 | 12767.93 | 753.2 | 307.3 | 445.9 | 1321.29 | 1.701 | 0.430 |
| 2008 | 14722.15 | 428.16 | 14293.98 | 755.6 | 299.2 | 456.4 | 1328.02 | 1.767 | 0.427 |
| 2009 | 16523.81 | 481.12 | 16042.69 | 758.3 | 288.9 | 469.4 | 1334.50 | 1.782 | 0.438 |
| 2010 | 18820.90 | 552.95 | 18267.95 | 761.1 | 279.3 | 481.7 | 1340.91 | 1.845 | 0.450 |
| 2011 | 21312.20 | 623.08 | 20689.12 | 764.2 | 265.9 | 498.3 | 1347.35 | 1.928 | 0.459 |
| 2012 | 23995.52 | 697.33 | 23298.19 | 767.0 | 257.7 | 509.3 | 1354.04 | 2.001 | 0.444 |



Figure 1: Alternative Series Sectoral Capital Stock


Figure 2: Alternative Series Sectoral Capital Stock

Table 27: Farm Capital (CSY, Tang (1982))

| year | Farm Capital bln 1952 yuan | GDP deflator index | Farm Capital bln 1978 yuan | Agricultural Capital Stock <br> bln 1978 yuan |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1952 | 11.292 | 0.88 | 25.03 | 22.91 |
| 1953 | 12.024 | 0.92 | 26.65 | 19.65 |
| 1954 | 12.166 | 0.92 | 26.97 | 17.35 |
| 1955 | 11.885 | 0.91 | 26.35 | 16.17 |
| 1956 | 12.43 | 0.90 | 27.55 | 14.96 |
| 1957 | 13.084 | 0.89 | 29.00 | 14.63 |
| 1958 | 15.532 | 0.90 | 34.43 | 14.17 |
| 1959 | 14.014 | 0.91 | 31.07 | 17.46 |
| 1960 | 12.455 | 0.92 | 27.61 | 22.61 |
| 1961 | 11.887 | 1.06 | 26.35 | 28.66 |
| 1962 | 12.604 | 1.06 | 27.94 | 28.06 |
| 1963 | 14.132 | 1.03 | 31.33 | 26.74 |
| 1964 | 15.308 | 1.03 | 33.93 | 25.62 |
| 1965 | 17.103 | 1.04 | 37.91 | 26.43 |
| 1966 | 18.106 | 1.02 | 40.14 | 28.61 |
| 1967 | 18.542 | 1.03 | 41.10 | 31.39 |
| 1968 | 18.399 | 1.04 | 40.79 | 33.23 |
| 1969 | 18.519 | 1.00 | 41.05 | 33.20 |
| 1970 | 19.893 | 0.98 | 44.10 | 34.77 |
| 1971 | 21.468 | 0.98 | 47.59 | 39.94 |
| 1972 | 23.697 | 0.98 | 52.53 | 45.68 |
| 1973 | 23.28 | 0.99 | 51.61 | 50.83 |
| 1974 | 23.77 | 0.99 | 52.69 | 54.74 |
| 1975 | 26.06 | 0.98 | 57.77 | 57.77 |
| 1976 | 27.19 | 0.98 | 60.27 | 61.20 |
| 1977 | 28.85 | 0.99 | 63.95 | 63.03 |
| 1978 | 30.1 | 1.00 | 66.72 | 63.91 |
| 1979 | 31.92 | 1.04 | 70.76 | 71.76 |
| 1980 | 31.833 | 1.07 | 70.57 | 79.54 |



Figure 3: Alternative Series Sectoral Capital Stock
period, as shown in Figure 3.
As a robustness check for our wage series, we use the data on the labor share from Bai and Qian (2010) reported in Table 13. Figure 4 compares the ratios of agricultural to nonagricultural wage rates computed for staff and workers from the CSY (our baseline estimate) and inferred from the labor shares reported by Bai and Qian (alternative estimate) for the overlapping period 1978-2007. From Figure 4 we conclude that the ratio of agricultural to non-agricultural staff and worker wages follows the same trend as the ratio of labor remuneration in agriculture per agricultural worker to labor remuneration in non-agriculture per non-agricultural worker.


Figure 4: Alternative Series for Wages

## 2 Computation of Wedges

### 2.1 Formulas

Here we first present the formulas to compute the wedges. For the sake of simplicity, we redefine production shares as $\alpha_{K, i}=\alpha_{i}, \alpha_{N, i}=\beta_{i}$, where $i=A, M$. Then the wedges and their components are as follows:

1. Consumption component of the labor wedge

$$
\tau_{t}^{C}=\frac{(\dot{1}-\eta)}{\eta} \frac{p_{A, t}}{p_{M, t}} \frac{C_{t}^{A}-\gamma^{A}}{C_{t}^{M}}
$$

2. Production component of the labor wedge:

$$
\tau_{t}^{P}=\frac{\beta_{M}}{\beta_{A}} \frac{Y_{t}^{M}}{N_{t}^{M}} \frac{N_{t}^{A}}{Y_{t}^{A}} \frac{w_{t}^{A}}{w_{t}^{M}} \frac{p_{M, t}}{p_{A, t}}
$$

3. Mobility component of labor wedge:

$$
\tau_{t}^{M}=\frac{w_{t}^{M}}{w_{t}^{A}},
$$

4. Non-consumption component of capital wedge:

$$
\tau_{t}^{R}=\frac{\alpha_{M}}{\alpha_{A}} \frac{Y_{t}^{M}}{K_{t}^{M}} \frac{Y_{t}^{A}}{K_{t}^{A}} \frac{p_{M, t}}{p_{A, t}},
$$

5. Manufacturing TFP:

$$
X_{t}^{M}=Y_{t}^{M} /\left(K_{t}^{M}\right)^{\alpha_{M}} /\left(N_{t}^{M}\right)^{\beta_{M}},
$$

6. Agricultural TFP:

$$
X_{t}^{A}=Y_{t}^{A} /\left(K_{t}^{A}\right)^{\alpha_{A}} /\left(N_{t}^{A}\right)^{\beta_{A}}
$$

7. Investment wedge:

$$
\tau_{K, t}=\beta \frac{C_{t}^{M}}{C_{t+1}^{M}}\left(\alpha_{M} \frac{Y_{t+1}^{M}}{K_{t+1}^{M}}+1-\delta\right),
$$

8. Agricultural exports as share of agricultural output:

$$
x_{t}=E_{t}^{A} / Y_{t}^{A},
$$

9. Non-agricultural exports and agricultural exports terms of trade factor:

$$
q_{t}=-E_{t}^{M} / E_{t}^{A},
$$

10. defense spending as fraction of non-agricultural production:

$$
g_{t}=G_{t} / Y_{t}^{\mathrm{M}}
$$

Using the data presented in the previous section and the parameters shown in Table 28 it is straightforward to compute the wedges.

| Table 28: Parameters |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Parameter | Description | Value |
| $\alpha_{K, A}=\alpha_{A}$ | Factor shares | 0.14 |
| $\alpha_{N, A}=\beta_{A}$ | of the | 0.55 |
| $\alpha_{K, M}=\alpha_{M}$ | production | 0.3 |
| $\alpha_{N, M}=\beta_{M}$ | functions | 0.7 |
| $\gamma^{A}$ | Subsistence level | 54 |
| $\eta$ | Asymptotic share | 0.15 |
| $\beta$ | Discount factor | 0.96 |
| $\sigma$ | Elasticity of substitution | 1.0 |
| $\delta$ | Depreciation | 0.05 |

### 2.2 Wedges and the Policy Cycle

Wedges and their components are presented in Figure 2 in the main text. Here we illustrate via Figure 5, along the lines of Figure 3 in the main text, how starting with the 1973 party congress, the 5 -year political cycle is almost perfectly correlated with the left-right wing policy swings. Each 5-year party congress cycle consists of a 2-3 year right-wing period of high TFP growth and little change to labor and capital wedges, followed by a 2-3 year period of slow TFP growth and fast decline in the labor and capital wedges. The investment wedge seems to move in a synchronized way with these right-left swings with a small lag. As demonstrated by Figure 5, this pattern of alternating left- and right-wing swings continued into the post-1978 period and became much more regular, with the timing of the swings associated very closely with party congresses (shown by vertical black lines). ${ }^{2}$

[^1]

Figure 5: Elasticities of GDP to wedges and TFPs

### 2.3 Factorization of wedges and components

Then, we analyze the components of wedges as well as factors they are comprised of. In Figure 6 we show three factors that comprise the consumption wedge: the variation due to change in real agricultural consumption, the variation due to change in real manufacturing consumption, and variation due to change in relative prices. It follows that the expansion of non-agricultural consumption significantly reduces the consumption wedge over the course of the pre-reform period, while the expansion of the agricultural consumption increases it, and so does the appreciation of agricultural goods relative to non-agricultural goods. The abrupt drop in the consumption component during the GLF is explained by the drop in agricultural component approaching subsistence. A similar picture is obtained if the distortions of the prices by sector relative to marginal utility by sector are compared. The distortion of each price from marginal utility changes slowly over time, although both increase at a largely the same rate, so the consumption component is at a similar level at the beginning and the end of the pre-reform period.

Finally, we look at how the components of wedges change if we use alternative calibrations and data series. Most important is the behavior of the consumption wedge. Figure 7 shows the paths of the consumption wedge, if 1) instead of value added deflators we used Young's (2003) prices, 2) if we did not use non-agricultural consumption data from Sheng (1993) and CSY and instead computed it as the residual from value added and investment, 3) if we varied


Figure 6: Factors in the Consumption Component of Labor Wedge
the subsistence level from its lowest value of zero to its highest possible value, implying that the economy reaches subsistence during the famine in 1960.

We find that the change in the prices series is barely noticeable. The change to the way in which consumption in manufacturing is computed as a residual from value added and investment - increases the wedge substantially during the first-five-year-plan, but has little effect in other periods. This initial bias was the reason we decided to use direct data on consumption, instead of computing it indirectly.

Finally, we find that even extreme changes in the subsistence level only lead to parallel shifts in the level of the consumption wedge but do not significantly alter its dynamics. In addition, if we relax the Cobb-Douglas assumption for preferences and instead assume a constant elasticity of substitution of $\sigma=0.5$ we find that the fluctuations in the wedge are amplified noticeably, but the overall pattern of the change in the consumption wedge remains the same. Intuitively, when consumption goods are less substitutable, it takes a larger distortion to incentives to rationalize the same size of shift in relative consumption. Considering the fact that now an amplified wedge affects consumption in a muted way (as the demand elasticity is now lower),


Figure 7: Alternative Series and the Consumption Wedge
the effects of changes in the wedge will be larger in this alternative calibration.
We also carried out sensitivity analysis with respect to alternative data with respect to consumption of both the agricultural and manufacturing goods from various sources, including Howe (1978), Sheng (1993a) and his source, the CSY (1989), and on investment from various sources including Chow (1993), Holz (2006) and various components from the various CSY. We found that all of these sources are consistent with one of two pictures, that is either our baseline if we use consumption data as the primary source (Howe, Sheng, CSY), or with our old series if investment is used as the primary source (Chow, Holz, CSY). However, as shown in Figure 8, some of the alternative consumption series that we considered also imply negative investment rates, which are implausible. Thus, we have chosen to use the manufacturing consumption data from the CSY as the primary source as it gives a more reliable data for the consumption wedge and at the same times implies plausible investment rates.

In Figure 9 we show three factors that comprise the production wedge: the variation due to change in agricultural marginal product of labor, the variation due to change in manufacturing marginal product of labor, and variation due to change in relative wages. It follows that nominal


Figure 8: Investment to GDP ratio implied by various sources
productivity growth in the agricultural sector significantly reduces the production wedge over the course of the pre-reform period, while the growth in nominal non-agricultural consumption increases it. The change in the relative wages plays quantitatively a small role in the behavior of the production component. We can also compare the inverses of the shares of revenue going to labor income in each sector, which has the interpretation of a gross markup. We observe that the markups in both sector rise over the course of the pre-reform period.

Interestingly, during the periods of swings to the left, consistent with centralization, disincentives and overall disruptions to production, the government favored more the interests of the workers in the non-agricultural sector (a lower markup means higher wage bill and vice versa) and the production component of the wedge decreased. Examples of such policies included exceptional inefficiency of backyard furnaces, poor management of agriculture under the commune system, condemnations of managers who instituted incentives as class enemies during the Cultural Revolution. On the other hand, periods of swings to the right are associated with decentralization, focus on private incentives, and technocratic management of the economy, which all favor peasants in the agricultural sector (by lowering their markup, and


Figure 9: Factors and Alternative Series in the Production Wedge
hence increasing the share of the wage bill) and lead to an increased production component of the labor wedge. Thus, we think we have can argue that the political cycle and the related power struggle is the "institution" that drives the relative markups and hence the production component of the labor wedge.

In Figure 10 we show two factors that comprise the non-consumption component of the capital wedge: the variation due to change in agricultural marginal product of capital and the variation due to change in manufacturing marginal product of capital. It follows that nominal productivity growth in the agricultural sector is roughly flat over the whole period, while the growth in nominal non-agricultural productivity decreases the capital wedge. We also see what would have happened with the capital wedge we used Young prices (virtually nothing), and if we used Tang's value of farm capital for total agricultural capital - the increase in the wedge during the 1950s would have been larger, but the overall decline after that would have been similar to our baseline.

In Figure 11 we show two factors that comprise the investment wedge: the growth rate of per capita consumption and the return to capital in the non-agricultural sector. We find that


Figure 10: Factors and Alternative Series in the Capital Wedge
most of the short-run variations (noise) are explained by the erratic growth rate of consumption, while most of the overall downward trend in the wedge is explained by the reduction in the return to capital in the non-agricultural sector. We also construct the investment wedge using alternative capital series. First is if we took investment directly from the CSY and computed consumption as the residual, we would get much larger variations in the investment wedge, which still has an overall downward trend and a spike during the Great Leap Forward. The difference made by Tang's farm capital is a lot smaller in a similar exercise.


Figure 11: Factors and Alternative Series in the Investment Wedge

## 3 Direct Evidence

### 3.1 Model of the consumption component

Consider a simple static economy

$$
\max u\left(c^{a}\right)+u\left(c^{m}\right)+k,
$$

s.t.

$$
p_{a} c_{a}+p_{m} c_{m}+k \leq W,[\lambda]
$$

and

$$
\begin{aligned}
p_{a} c_{a} & \leq p_{a} \bar{c}_{a},\left[\lambda_{a}\right], \\
p_{m} c_{m} & \leq p_{m} \bar{c}_{m},\left[\lambda_{m}\right] .
\end{aligned}
$$

Here, $k$ is the linear consumption good that can be thought of as either money or capital, $p_{a}$ and $p_{m}$ are the observed retail prices (set by the government) and $\bar{c}_{a}, \bar{c}_{m}$ are the set rations of each good.

The first-order conditions imply:

$$
\begin{gathered}
u^{\prime}\left(c_{a}\right)=p_{a}\left(1+\lambda_{a}\right), \\
u^{\prime}\left(c_{m}\right)=p_{m}\left(1+\lambda_{m}\right), \\
\lambda=1 .
\end{gathered}
$$

Suppose we observe the price on the free market for agricultural goods $p_{f m}^{a}$. This price is the shadow cost of the rationing and thus is equal to $p_{f m}^{a}=p_{a}\left(1+\lambda_{a}\right)$. Then

$$
\begin{gathered}
u^{\prime}\left(c_{a}\right)=p_{a}\left(1+\lambda_{a}\right)=p_{f m}^{a}, \\
\frac{u^{\prime}\left(c_{a}\right)}{p_{a}}=\frac{p_{f m}^{a}}{p_{a}} .
\end{gathered}
$$

The consumption component is defined as

$$
\frac{u^{\prime}\left(c_{m}\right) / p_{m}}{u^{\prime}\left(c_{a}\right) / p_{a}}
$$

We do not have information on the free markets of the manufacturing goods, but we do have the information on the price of the free markets of the agricultural goods (and on the
ratio of the free market price to the state list price). Thus we can find what portion of the consumption component change can be accounted for by the change in

$$
\frac{u^{\prime}\left(c_{a}\right)}{p_{a}}=\frac{p_{f m}^{a}}{p_{a}} .
$$

When $\frac{p_{f m}^{a}}{p_{a}}$ increases (the rationing of the agricultural goods becomes tighter), the consumption component of the wedge decreases (as the relative distortion of manufacturing goods decreases).

The data on the market price as a percentage of the list price for 1952-1961 is constructed by Sheng (1993b) and from 1962-1978 is from China Trade and Price Statistics (1989). For the year where both of the series overlap, 1961, we take the data from Sheng (1993b) for consistency. We briefly summatize the data. The ratio $\frac{p_{f m}^{a}}{p_{a}}$ is 1.32 in 1952 , increases dramatically to 4.13 in $1961^{3}$, falls to 1.36 in 1964 and rises to 1.69 in 1978. With regard to the quantity of the transactions on the free markets there are two soures of data. First, Zhang and Zhao (2000, Table 5) report purchase of agricultural products by user; we use the proportion sold to Non-Agricultural Domestic Consumers that excludes the goods sold to the State commercial, industrial, and other departments. The second source of data is the volume of transactions in pre-1978 free markets is Naughton (1986, Table E1, p. 233) for 1965 and 1974-1978.

In the Figure 4 in the main text we plot the consumption component and the consumption component implied by the free market price data. That is, the constructed consumption component is calculated as follows:

$$
\tau_{f m}^{c}=\tau_{t}^{c} \frac{\frac{p_{f m, 1952}^{a}}{p_{a, 1952}}}{\frac{p_{f m, t}^{a}}{p_{a, t}}}
$$

We see that this constructed component of the consumption wedge essentially matches the consumption component that we calculated in the model both in terms of the behavior and the magnitudes across the whole 1953-1978 period. The constructed component slightly underestimates the magnitude of the fall of the consumption wedge during the most intense period of the Great Leap forward and identifies the trough in 1961 rather then in 1960.

The second method for providing evidence for the change in the degree of shorthages is using the data by Niu et al. (Table 7 in Zhang and Zhao 2000). They construct an estimate

[^2]by which the state purchasing price is below "real value" for agricultural products. Despite the fact that these estimates are based on the Marxist labor theory of value, still a broad comparison of the trends is still useful. ${ }^{4}$ We convert these estimates to find the "real value" of agricultural goods as percentage of the list price that parallel the discussion above of the free market to the list prices. The "real value" is 1.196 in 1952, increases dramatically to 5.45 in 1961, falls to 1.68 in 1961 and rises to 2.43 in 1978. Then we construct the implied consumption component of the wedge. This constructed component of the wedge is virtually identical with our consumption component, and matches remarkably well the fall in the wedge during 1959-1960, then recovers earlier, in 1961, and then decreases gradually resulting in the wedge of 1.5 in 1978. Again, despite the differences in methodology, the pattern of changes in the constructed consumption component and model-based consumptiuon component as well as with the constructed consumption component from the free market prices is remarkable, as shown in the Figure 4 in the main text.

### 3.2 Data for direct evidence

In this section we report the data series used as direct evidence for the construction of proxies for components of the wedges, and the implied proxies. Table 29 shows direct evidence and proxies for the consumption component, Table 30 for the production component of labor wedge, Table 31 for the non-consumption component of capital wedge, Table 32 for the investment wedge. These data and the sources are discussed at length in Section 5.2 of main text and presented in Figure 4 there.

[^3]Table 29: Direct evidence for consumption component of labor wedge

| source | authors' computations |  |  | Niu et al. (1991) | Sheng (1993b) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| year | Consumption wedge | Niu et. al. value | Free market vs list price wedge | State price below real value | Free market/State List Price |
| 1952 | 3.38 | 3.07 | 2.77 | 16.4 | 139 |
| 1953 | 2.90 | 2.90 | 2.90 | 20.78 | 132.6 |
| 1954 | 3.02 | 2.87 | 2.93 | 21.79 | 131.5 |
| 1955 | 3.27 | 2.89 | 2.90 | 21.22 | 132.8 |
| 1956 | 2.98 | 2.78 | 3.00 | 24.29 | 128.6 |
| 1957 | 2.76 | 2.36 | 3.06 | 35.68 | 125.9 |
| 1958 | 2.63 | 2.70 | 2.90 | 26.47 | 133 |
| 1959 | 1.36 | 1.19 | 2.91 | 67.44 | 132.3 |
| 1960 | 0.67 | 0.67 | 2.63 | 81.68 | 146.7 |
| 1961 | 1.38 | 2.18 | 0.93 | 40.68 | 412.8 |
| 1962 | 1.52 | 2.30 | 1.43 | 37.26 | 270 |
| 1963 | 1.95 | 2.25 | 1.68 | 38.54 | 229 |
| 1964 | 2.48 | 2.06 | 2.83 | 43.71 | 136 |
| 1965 | 2.99 | 2.04 | 2.75 | 44.49 | 140 |
| 1966 | 3.17 | 1.87 | 2.73 | 49.02 | 141 |
| 1967 | 3.08 | 2.26 | 2.69 | 38.39 | 143 |
| 1968 | 3.01 | 2.47 | 2.69 | 32.65 | 143 |
| 1969 | 2.76 | 2.09 | 2.71 | 43.03 | 142 |
| 1970 | 3.07 | 1.72 | 2.71 | 53.15 | 142 |
| 1971 | 2.94 | 1.63 | 2.50 | 55.43 | 154 |
| 1972 | 2.55 | 1.59 | 2.31 | 56.6 | 167 |
| 1973 | 2.85 | 1.66 | 2.20 | 54.63 | 175 |
| 1974 | 2.98 | 1.82 | 2.18 | 50.43 | 177 |
| 1975 | 2.87 | 1.69 | 2.09 | 54.01 | 184 |
| 1976 | 2.61 | 1.90 | 2.03 | 48.27 | 190 |
| 1977 | 2.27 | 1.57 | 2.15 | 57.09 | 179 |
| 1978 | 2.32 | 1.51 | 2.28 | 58.87 | 169 |

Table 30: Direct evidence for production component of labor wedge

| source: | Ash (2006), Table 3 |  | Authors' computations |  |  | Imai (2000), Table 3 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| year | Gross procurement | Rural grain supply | Procurement distortion | Production wedge | Terms of trade distortion | Obs | Zero tax |
| 1952 | 33 | 139 | 5.85 | 5.22 |  |  |  |
| 1953 | 47.46 | 130.95 | 4.89 | 6.31 |  |  |  |
| 1954 | 51.81 | 137.94 | 4.79 | 6.50 |  |  |  |
| 1955 | 50.75 | 147.76 | 5.04 | 6.22 |  |  |  |
| 1956 | 45.44 | 164.05 | 5.55 | 5.55 |  |  |  |
| 1957 | 48.04 | 161.18 | 5.39 | 6.28 |  |  |  |
| 1958 | 58.76 | 155.93 | 4.78 | 2.88 |  |  |  |
| 1959 | 67.41 | 122.11 | 3.44 | 4.39 |  |  |  |
| 1960 | 51.05 | 112.96 | 4.21 | 5.32 |  |  |  |
| 1961 | 40.47 | 110.7 | 4.87 | 4.87 |  |  |  |
| 1962 | 38.15 | 128.69 | 5.40 | 5.64 |  |  |  |
| 1963 | 43.97 | 139.37 | 5.26 | 5.51 |  |  |  |
| 1964 | 47.43 | 155.65 | 5.34 | 5.83 | 5.83 | 66.6 | 94.9 |
| 1965 | 48.68 | 160.94 | 5.36 | 5.81 | 6.23 | 73.6 | 112.1 |
| 1966 | 51.58 | 175.76 | 5.42 | 5.95 | 6.36 | 76.8 | 119.4 |
| 1967 | 49.36 | 180.08 | 5.57 | 5.40 | 5.73 | 74.5 | 104.3 |
| 1968 | 48.7 | 171.19 | 5.49 | 4.98 | 5.34 | 76.7 | 100.1 |
| 1969 | 46.68 | 177.14 | 5.65 | 5.91 | 5.86 | 84.5 | 121.1 |
| 1970 | 54.44 | 197.94 | 5.57 | 6.44 | 6.33 | 89.1 | 137.8 |
| 1971 | 53.02 | 210.32 | 5.74 | 6.61 | 6.35 | 91.4 | 141.9 |
| 1972 | 48.3 | 206.56 | 5.88 | 6.32 | 5.94 | 93.1 | 135.2 |
| 1973 | 56.12 | 223.94 | 5.75 | 6.41 | 6.08 | 93.7 | 139.3 |
| 1974 | 58.07 | 231.3 | 5.75 | 6.68 | 6.06 | 93.4 | 138.3 |
| 1975 | 60.86 | 240.58 | 5.74 | 6.50 | 6.17 | 96.3 | 145.1 |
| 1976 | 58.25 | 245.59 | 5.86 | 5.97 | 5.75 | 98.5 | 138.5 |
| 1977 | 48 | 250 | 6.20 | 6.58 | 5.73 | 96.6 | 135.2 |
| 1978 |  |  |  | 5.79 | 5.54 | 100 | 135.4 |

Table 31: Direct evidence for non-consumption component of capital wedge

| source | authors' calculations |  |  | Sheng (1993b), Table 6.4 | Zhang Zhao (2000), Table 9 | authors' calculations |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| year | Non-cons. component | Infrastr. inv. in ag./ag. product | Implied wedge | value of capital construction | State ag. infrastructure inv. | Implied capital | Ag. product |
| 1952 | 1.59 | 0.150 | 1.53 | 0.65 | 0.384 | 43.2 | 346.0 |
| 1953 | 1.61 | 0.166 | 1.33 | 0.79 | 0.577 | 41.6 | 381.4 |
| 1954 | 1.36 | 0.083 | 1.24 | 0.41 | 0.487 | 40.0 | 395.5 |
| 1955 | 1.15 | 0.117 | 1.11 | 0.62 | 0.571 | 38.6 | 424.8 |
| 1956 | 1.18 | 0.216 | 1.04 | 1.21 | 1.363 | 38.0 | 447.9 |
| 1957 | 1.18 | 0.234 | 1.05 | 1.27 | 1.093 | 37.2 | 433.9 |
| 1958 | 1.33 | 0.498 | 1.04 | 2.80 | 3.026 | 38.4 | 449.9 |
| 1959 | 1.57 | 0.750 | 1.25 | 3.63 | 2.991 | 39.4 | 387.2 |
| 1960 | 1.69 | 1.161 | 1.50 | 4.99 | 4.543 | 42.0 | 343.8 |
| 1961 | 0.88 | 0.320 | 1.13 | 1.78 | 1.235 | 41.2 | 445.1 |
| 1962 | 0.77 | 0.252 | 1.07 | 1.44 | 0.867 | 40.0 | 457.2 |
| 1963 | 0.74 | 0.370 | 0.97 | 2.32 | 1.848 | 39.8 | 502.0 |
| 1964 | 0.79 | 0.400 | 0.88 | 2.82 | 2.617 | 40.4 | 564.0 |
| 1965 | 0.78 | 0.295 | 0.76 | 2.42 | 2.351 | 40.8 | 656.9 |
| 1966 | 0.74 | 0.276 | 0.71 | 2.44 | 2.37 | 41.1 | 708.5 |
| 1967 | 0.62 | 0.256 | 0.70 | 2.31 | 2.208 | 41.3 | 720.6 |
| 1968 | 0.57 | 0.152 | 0.67 | 1.39 | 1.223 | 40.4 | 732.8 |
| 1969 | 0.65 | 0.215 | 0.66 | 2.00 | 1.792 | 40.2 | 742.8 |
| 1970 | 0.69 | 0.263 | 0.62 | 2.63 | 2.252 | 40.4 | 800.4 |
| 1971 | 0.70 | 0.308 | 0.61 | 3.21 | 3.327 | 41.7 | 833.7 |
| 1972 | 0.72 | 0.343 | 0.63 | 3.58 | 3.147 | 42.8 | 834.8 |
| 1973 | 0.68 | 0.351 | 0.59 | 4.02 | 3.748 | 44.4 | 915.6 |
| 1974 | 0.61 | 0.334 | 0.59 | 3.98 | 3.697 | 45.9 | 953.7 |
| 1975 | 0.61 | 0.343 | 0.59 | 4.20 | 3.556 | 47.1 | 979.8 |
| 1976 | 0.55 | 0.365 | 0.61 | 4.45 | 3.991 | 48.8 | 975.7 |
| 1977 | 0.59 | 0.377 | 0.64 | 4.48 | 3.598 | 49.9 | 950.6 |
| 1978 | 0.58 | 0.440 | 0.63 | 5.65 | 5.114 | 52.5 | 1027.5 |

Table 32: Direct evidence for investment wedge

| source | authors' calculation |  |  | Naughton (1987a) Table III-2 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- | :--- |
| year | investment wedge | Naughton shortfall | Naughton money shift | shortfall | money shift |
| 1953 | 1.14 |  |  |  |  |
| 1954 | 1.21 |  |  |  |  |
| 1955 | 0.95 |  |  |  |  |
| 1956 | 1.20 | 1.13 |  |  |  |
| 1957 | 1.23 | 0.98 | 1.00 | -12.14 | -1.78 |
| 1958 | 1.04 | 1.07 | 1.04 | -2.91 | -0.37 |
| 1959 | 1.09 | 1.02 | 1.11 | -8.31 | 1.90 |
| 1960 | 1.19 | 1.19 | 1.19 | 9.21 | 4.79 |
| 1961 | 1.28 | 1.14 | 1.26 | 3.55 | 7.12 |
| 1962 | 1.02 | 1.03 | 1.06 | -7.00 | 0.36 |
| 1963 | 1.12 | 1.07 | 1.04 | -3.38 | -0.28 |
| 1964 | 1.08 | 1.06 | 1.04 | -3.57 | -0.39 |
| 1965 | 1.06 | 1.06 | 1.10 | -3.57 | 1.64 |
| 1966 | 1.09 | 1.06 | 1.14 | -3.57 | 3.02 |
| 1967 | 1.08 | 1.13 | 1.14 | 2.94 | 2.88 |
| 1968 | 0.99 | 1.07 | 1.08 | -2.66 | 0.99 |
| 1969 | 1.06 | 1.10 | 1.13 | 0.26 | 2.65 |
| 1970 | 1.08 | 1.02 | 1.04 | -7.70 | -0.50 |
| 1971 | 0.99 | 1.03 | 1.11 | -6.98 | 2.03 |
| 1972 | 1.04 | 1.08 | 1.09 | -2.06 | 1.24 |
| 1973 | 1.05 | 1.03 | 1.05 | -7.11 | 0.16 |
| 1974 | 1.00 | 1.07 | 1.03 | -3.01 | -0.73 |
| 1975 | 1.06 | 1.07 | 1.06 | -3.44 | 0.30 |
| 1976 | 0.87 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 0.77 | 1.97 |
| 1977 | 0.91 | 1.02 | 0.99 | -7.70 | -2.16 |
| 1978 | 0.96 |  | 1.05 | -8.55 | 0.07 |

## 4 Theoretical Analysis

### 4.1 Full model

Here we describe the system of equations of the full dynamic model that is used in the benchmark calculations. We assume that agricultural exports are an exogenous fraction of agricultural output: $E_{t}^{A}=x_{t} Y_{t}^{A}$, and non-agricultural exports are linked to agricultural exports through an exogenous terms of trade factor: $q_{t} E_{t}^{A}+E_{t}^{M}=0$. We also assume that defense spending is an exogenously given fraction of non-agricultural production: $G_{t}=g_{t} Y_{t}^{\mathrm{M}}$. Therefore, the resource constraints for agricultural and manufacturing goods are:

$$
\begin{gather*}
C_{t}^{A} N_{t}=\left(1-x_{t}\right) Y_{t}^{A}  \tag{1}\\
C_{t}^{M} N_{t}+K_{t+1}=\left(1-g_{t}\right) Y_{t}^{M}+q_{t} x_{t} Y_{t}^{A}+K_{t}(1-\delta) . \tag{2}
\end{gather*}
$$

In the main version of the model we set the elasticity of substitution $\sigma=1$, which implies logarithmic utility:

$$
\sum_{t=0}^{\infty} \beta^{t}\left(\eta \ln \left(C_{t}^{A}-\gamma^{A}\right)+(1-\eta) \ln C_{t}^{M}\right)
$$

As an extension, we also consider a more general formulation

$$
\sum_{t=0}^{\infty} \beta^{t}\left(\eta \frac{\left(C_{t}^{A}\right)^{1-\varepsilon_{A}}}{1-\varepsilon_{A}}+(1-\eta) \frac{\left(C_{t}^{M}\right)^{1-\varepsilon_{M}}}{1-\varepsilon_{M}}\right)
$$

which captures the elasticities of demand with respect to both goods as parameters. In our benchmark setup of preferences, $\varepsilon_{M}=1$ and $\varepsilon_{A, t}=\frac{C_{t}^{A}}{C_{t}^{A}-\gamma^{A}}$. Both preference parameters $\varepsilon_{A}$ and $\varepsilon_{M}$ can be conveniently scaled by dividing by $\sigma$ to capture imperfect substitution between agricultural and manufacturing goods.

We denote $\tau_{t}^{C}$ the consumption component of the labor wedge, $\tau_{t}^{P}$ the production component of the labor wedge, $\tau_{t}^{M}$ the mobility component of the labor wedge, $\tau_{t}^{R}$ the nonconsumption component of the capital wedge. Thus the labor wedge is $\tau_{W, t}=\tau_{t}^{C} \tau_{t}^{P} \tau_{t}^{M}$ and the capital wedge is $\tau_{R, t}=\tau_{t}^{C} \tau_{t}^{R}$. The wedges are defined in "gross" terms (i.e. in the absence of distortion the respective wedge or the component of the wedge equals 1). Therefore, the first-order condition of consumers is:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\eta \frac{1}{C_{t}^{A}-\gamma^{A}} \tau_{t}^{C}=(1-\eta) \frac{p_{A, t}}{p_{M, t}} \frac{1}{C_{t}^{M}} . \tag{3}
\end{equation*}
$$

For ease of notation, we redefine production shares as $\alpha_{K, i}=\alpha_{i}, \alpha_{N, i}=\beta_{i}$. Then, the production functions are given by:

$$
\begin{gather*}
Y_{t}^{M}=X_{t}^{M}\left(K_{t}^{M}\right)^{\alpha_{M}}\left(N_{t}^{M}\right)^{\beta_{M}}  \tag{4}\\
Y_{t}^{A}=X_{t}^{A}\left(K_{t}^{A}\right)^{\alpha_{A}}\left(N_{t}^{A}\right)^{\beta_{A}} \tag{5}
\end{gather*}
$$

The Euler equation of consumers is:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{1}{C_{t}^{M}} \tau_{K, t}=\beta \frac{1}{C_{t+1}^{M}}\left(\alpha_{M} \frac{Y_{t+1}^{M}}{K_{t+1}^{M}}+1-\delta\right) \tag{6}
\end{equation*}
$$

The distortion of wage and rental rates due to non-free movement of capital and labor gives:

$$
\begin{align*}
\beta_{M} \frac{Y_{t}^{M}}{N_{t}^{M}} & =\beta_{A} \frac{Y_{t}^{A}}{N_{t}^{A}} p_{t} \tau_{t}^{P} \tau_{t}^{M},  \tag{7}\\
\alpha_{M} \frac{Y_{t}^{M}}{K_{t}^{M}} & =\alpha_{A} \frac{Y_{t}^{A}}{K_{t}^{A}} \frac{p_{A, t}}{p_{M, t}} \tau_{t}^{R} . \tag{8}
\end{align*}
$$

We consider population $N_{t}$ and labor force $\chi_{t} N_{t}$ as separate exogenous factors for ease of notation. The resource constraints for capital and labor are:

$$
\begin{gather*}
N_{t}^{A}+N_{t}^{M}=\chi_{t} N_{t}  \tag{9}\\
K_{t}^{A}+K_{t}^{M}=K_{t} \tag{10}
\end{gather*}
$$

The list of endogenous variables is: $S_{t}=\left\{Y_{t}^{M}, Y_{t}^{A}, N_{t}^{M}, N_{t}^{A}, K_{t}^{M}, K_{t}^{A}, C_{t}^{M}, C_{t}^{A}, p_{A, t} / p_{M, t}, K_{t}\right\}$. The list of exogenous variables is: $E_{t}=\left\{X_{t}^{M}, X_{t}^{A}, \tau_{t}^{C}, \tau_{t}^{P}, \tau_{t}^{M}, \tau_{t}^{R}, \tau_{K, t}, N_{t}, \chi_{t}, g_{t}, x_{t}, q_{t}\right\}$. The parameters are production elasticities $\left\{\alpha_{A}, \alpha_{M}, \beta_{A}, \beta_{M}\right\}$, consumption preferences $\left\{\eta, \gamma^{A}\right\}$ (in the extended model $\left\{\eta, \varepsilon_{A}, \varepsilon_{M}\right\}$ ), as well as other discounting and depreciation rates $\{\beta, \delta\}$. Given parameters, and data on the endogenous variables, the equations are easily inverted to obtain paths of the exogenous variables. Then the full dynamic model takes as given parameters and exogenous variables and solves for endogenous variables in $T$ periods. The full dynamic system has 10T-1 equations in $10 T-1$ unknowns given the initial and terminal conditions on
the capital stock, $K_{0}$ and $K_{T+1}$. This system has a unique solution which we compute using a nonlinear solver (fsolve).

We define the elasticity of the labor share (or GDP) in period $t+\Delta$ with respect to TFP (or a wedge) in period $t$ as the percentage change in the labor share in period $t+\Delta$ in response to a 1 percent positive deviation of TFP in period $t$ from its value in the data, when all the other values of TFP and wedges equal those in the data. We define the contemporaneous elasticity as the elasticity of the labor share to TFP in the same period, $\Delta=0$. We call elasticities for all cases $\Delta \neq 0$ cross-elasticities. We define the integral elasticity of labor share to TFP in period $t$ as the sum of the contemporaneous elasticity and all the cross-elasticities of labor share to TFP in period $t$. Conceptually, the integral elasticity measures the effect of a permanent increase in TFP from period $t$ onward - on the change in the labor share from period 0 to $T$ (1953-78 in our case). In the the following subsections we build intuition by analyzing a sequence of models, starting from the most simple static model and all the way to the dynamic model. The goal is to derive expressions for how parameters affect contemporaneous elasticities and cross elasticities of labor share and GDP. In the following section, we describe the empirical behavior of the elasticities for the full model, and the decomposition results.

### 4.2 Linearized full model

In this section, we linearize all the ten equations of the dynamic system (1)-(10) around the initial point (subscript 0):

$$
\begin{gather*}
d \ln C_{t}^{A}-d \ln Y_{t}^{A}=+\frac{-x_{0}}{1-x_{0}} d \ln x_{t}-d \ln N_{t}  \tag{11}\\
d \ln C_{t}^{M}=\frac{Y_{0}^{M}-G_{M}^{0}}{C_{0}^{M}} d \ln Y_{t}^{M}+\frac{E X_{M}^{0}}{C_{0}^{M}} d \ln Y_{t}^{A}-\frac{K_{1}}{C_{0}^{M}} d \ln K_{t+1}+\frac{K_{0}(1-\delta)}{C_{0}^{M}} d \ln K_{t}+ \\
+\frac{-G_{M}^{0}}{C_{0}^{M}} d \ln g_{t}+\frac{E X_{M}^{0}}{C_{0}^{M}} d \ln q_{t}+\frac{E X_{M}^{0}}{C_{0}^{M}} d \ln x_{t}-d \ln N_{t}  \tag{12}\\
-\varepsilon_{A} d \ln C_{t}^{A}+d \ln C_{t}^{M}-d \ln \frac{p_{A, t}}{p_{M, t}}=-d \ln \tau_{t}^{C}  \tag{13}\\
d \ln Y_{t}^{M}-\alpha_{M} d \ln K_{t}^{M}-\beta_{M} d \ln N_{t}^{M}=d \ln X_{t}^{M}  \tag{14}\\
d \ln Y_{t}^{A}-\alpha_{A} d \ln K_{t}^{A}-\beta_{A} d \ln N_{t}^{A}=d \ln X_{t}^{A}  \tag{15}\\
d \ln C_{t+1}^{M}+d \ln \tau_{K, t}=d \ln C_{t}^{M}+\frac{r^{M}}{r^{M}+1-\delta}\left(d \ln Y_{t+1}^{M}-d \ln K_{t+1}^{M}\right) \tag{16}
\end{gather*}
$$

$$
\begin{gather*}
d \ln Y_{t}^{M}-d \ln N_{t}^{M}-d \ln Y_{t}^{A}+d \ln N_{t}^{A}-d \ln \frac{p_{A, t}}{p_{M, t}}=d \ln \tau_{t}^{P} \tau_{t}^{M},  \tag{17}\\
d \ln Y_{t}^{M}-d \ln K_{t}^{M}-d \ln Y_{t}^{A}+d \ln K_{t}^{A}-d \ln \frac{p_{A, t}}{p_{M, t}}=d \ln \tau_{t}^{R},  \tag{18}\\
\frac{N_{0}^{A}}{N_{0}} d \ln N_{t}^{A}+\frac{N_{0}^{M}}{N_{0}} d \ln N_{t}^{M}=d \ln \chi_{t}+d \ln N_{t},  \tag{19}\\
\frac{K_{0}^{A}}{K_{0}} d \ln K_{t}^{A}+\frac{K_{0}^{M}}{K_{0}} d \ln K_{t}^{M}=d \ln K_{t} . \tag{20}
\end{gather*}
$$

Here $\varepsilon_{A}=\frac{C_{0}^{A}}{C_{0}^{A}-\gamma^{A}}$ and $r^{M}=\alpha_{M} \frac{Y_{1}^{M}}{K_{1}^{M}}$.
First, we solve the linearized dynamic model in stacked matrix form. The equations are repeated for all periods and then stacked together in one big matrix as $A S_{t}=B E_{t}$. This large system is a linear system of $\mathrm{T}^{*} 10-1$ equations in $\mathrm{T}^{*} 10-1$ unknowns which has a unique solution is found by simply inverting the matrix $A$ thus obtaining $S_{t}=\left(A^{-1} B\right) E_{t}$.

Alternatively, note that the eight equations (11), (13)-(15), (17)-(20) form the static subsystem, which takes as given manufacturing consumption and capital, and is solved contingent on them. We shall write the static subsystem of these eight equations in each period in matrix form and solve it taking as given manufacturing consumption and capital in the same period. The remaining system of two dynamic equations (12), (16) with respect to capital and consumption for each period can be recursively substituted into each other to obtain a system of quadratic lag equations with respect to capital stock. This becomes a linear second order ordinary differential equation with boundary conditions. We provide the closed form solution in Section 4.7.

### 4.3 Static model

In this section we consider a model where we take the investment rate $s_{t}$ and capital $K_{t}$ as exogenous and augment the static subsystem with another static equation. Then the Euler equation disappears, and the resource constraint on manufacturing goods (2) becomes

$$
\begin{equation*}
C_{t}^{M} N_{t}=\left(1-g_{t}-s_{t}\right) Y^{M}+q_{t} x_{t} Y_{t}^{A} . \tag{21}
\end{equation*}
$$

A linearized version of this constraint is:

$$
d \ln C_{t}^{M}=\frac{Y_{0}^{M}-G_{M}^{0}-s_{0} K_{0}}{C_{0}^{M}} d \ln Y_{t}^{M}+\frac{E X_{M}^{0}}{C_{0}^{M}} d \ln Y_{t}^{A}+\frac{-s_{0} K_{0}}{C_{0}^{M}} d \ln s_{t}+
$$

$$
\begin{equation*}
+\frac{-G_{M}^{0}}{C_{0}^{M}} d \ln g_{t}+\frac{E X_{M}^{0}}{C_{0}^{M}} d \ln q_{t}+\frac{E X_{M}^{0}}{C_{0}^{M}} d \ln x_{t}-d \ln N_{t} \tag{22}
\end{equation*}
$$

The linearized static system $A S_{t}=B E_{t}$ has a simple solution $S_{t}=A^{-1} B E_{t}$ since matrix $A$ is invertible. The matrix $A^{-1} B$ captures contemporaneous impulse responses of endogenous variables to exogenous variables as well as to contemporaneous levels of investment rate $s_{t}$ and capital $K_{t}$. If those are treated as exogenously given (and are consistent with the solution of the full model), the static model replicates the data.

### 4.4 Simple model

The full dynamic model could be simplified to capture contemporaneous effects of consumption smoothing by taking the path of capital semi-exogenously as follows.

The resource constraint for manufacturing goods is now:

$$
\begin{equation*}
C_{t}^{M} N_{t}+K_{t+1}=\left(1-g_{t}\right) Y_{t}^{M}+q_{t} x_{t} Y_{t}^{A}+K_{t}(1-\delta)+X_{t}^{M} \Omega_{t}^{M}\left(K_{t}-\bar{K}_{t}\right) . \tag{23}
\end{equation*}
$$

The Euler equation of consumers:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left(c_{t}^{M}\right)^{-\varepsilon_{M}} \tau_{t}^{K}=\beta\left(c_{t+1}^{M}\right)^{-\varepsilon_{M}}\left(X_{t+1}^{M} \Omega_{t+1}^{M}+1-\delta\right) . \tag{24}
\end{equation*}
$$

The resource constraint for capital is:

$$
\begin{equation*}
K_{t}^{A}+K_{t}^{M}=\bar{K}_{t} \tag{25}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\Omega_{t}^{M}=\alpha_{M}\left(K_{t}^{M}\right)^{\alpha_{M}-1}\left(N_{t}^{M}\right)^{\beta_{M}}$ and $\bar{K}_{t}$ are given exogenously. The model matches exactly any path of the full model given appropriate $P_{t}^{M}$ and $\bar{K}_{t}$.

The advantage of this model is the fact that contemporaneous elasticities of responses to shocks can be derived analytically in closed form as we show next. It makes transparent the consumption smoothing motive of agents and captures quantitatively well the behavior of contemporaneous elasticities to all wedges except the investment wedge. We analyze this model extensively in section 4.9 of this appendix.

### 4.5 Solution of the linearized static model without capital

Let us derive the effects of wedges and TFPs on the labor share. First consider a model without capital. We rewrite the system of equations here for convenience. In order to emphasize the role of unitary elasticities of consumption, we consider a general setting where $\varepsilon_{A}$ and $\varepsilon_{M}$ may differ from 1 .

The first-order condition of consumers captures consumers' relative demand:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{\eta\left(c^{A}\right)^{-\varepsilon_{A}}}{(1-\eta)\left(c^{M}\right)^{-\varepsilon_{M}}}=\frac{1}{\tau^{C}} \frac{p^{A}}{p^{M}} . \tag{26}
\end{equation*}
$$

Production functions:

$$
\begin{gather*}
Y^{A}=X^{A}\left(N^{A}\right)^{\beta_{A}}  \tag{27}\\
Y^{M}=X^{M}\left(N^{M}\right)^{\beta_{M}} . \tag{28}
\end{gather*}
$$

Wages equal marginal products of labor:

$$
\begin{align*}
& \tau^{P} p^{A} \beta_{A} \frac{Y^{A}}{N^{A}}=w^{A},  \tag{29}\\
& p^{M} \beta_{M} \frac{Y^{M}}{N^{M}}=w^{M} . \tag{30}
\end{align*}
$$

Resource constraint on labor:

$$
\begin{equation*}
N^{A}+N^{M}=\chi N . \tag{31}
\end{equation*}
$$

There is a mobility wedge between manufacturing and agricultural wages:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\tau^{M} w^{A}=w^{M} \tag{32}
\end{equation*}
$$

Demand for goods equals supply:

$$
\begin{align*}
Y^{A} & =C^{A}  \tag{33}\\
Y^{M} & =C^{M} \tag{34}
\end{align*}
$$

These equations imply the relative behavior of labor inputs:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{\left(N^{A}\right)^{1-\beta_{A}\left(1-\varepsilon_{A}\right)}}{\left(N^{M}\right)^{1-\beta_{M}\left(1-\varepsilon_{M}\right)}}=\frac{\eta \beta_{A}}{(1-\eta) \beta_{M}} \tau^{M} \tau^{P} \tau^{C} \frac{\left(X^{A}\right)^{1-\varepsilon_{A}}}{\left(X^{M}\right)^{1-\varepsilon_{M}}} \tag{35}
\end{equation*}
$$

In a linearized form, the general expression implies:

$$
\begin{gather*}
\left(1-\beta_{A}\left(1-\varepsilon_{A}\right)\right) d \ln N^{A}-\left(1-\beta_{M}\left(1-\varepsilon_{M}\right)\right) d \ln N^{M}= \\
d \ln \tau^{M}+d \ln \tau^{P}+d \ln \tau^{C}+\left(1-\varepsilon_{A}\right) d \ln X^{A}-\left(1-\varepsilon_{M}\right) d \ln X^{M} . \tag{36}
\end{gather*}
$$

Linearizing the resource constraint for labor we obtain:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\zeta_{A} d \ln N^{A}+\zeta_{M} d \ln N^{M}=0 \tag{37}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\zeta_{A}=\frac{N^{A}}{\chi N}$ and $\zeta_{M}=\frac{N^{M}}{\chi N}$.
Solving the system of two equations (36)-(37), we find:

$$
d \ln N^{A}=\zeta_{M} \frac{d \ln \tau^{M}+d \ln \tau^{P}+d \ln \tau^{C}+\left(1-\varepsilon_{A}\right) d \ln X^{A}-\left(1-\varepsilon_{M}\right) d \ln X^{M}}{\zeta_{M}\left(1-\beta_{A}\left(1-\varepsilon_{A}\right)\right)+\left(1-\beta_{M}\left(1-\varepsilon_{M}\right)\right) \zeta_{A}},
$$

$$
\begin{gathered}
d \ln N^{M}=-\zeta_{A} \frac{d \ln \tau^{M}+d \ln \tau^{P}+d \ln \tau^{C}+\left(1-\varepsilon_{A}\right) d \ln X^{A}-\left(1-\varepsilon_{M}\right) d \ln X^{M}}{\left(1-\beta_{A}\left(1-\varepsilon_{A}\right)\right) \zeta_{M}+\left(1-\beta_{M}\left(1-\varepsilon_{M}\right)\right) \zeta_{A}}, \\
d \ln N^{A}-d \ln N^{M}=\frac{d \ln \tau^{M}+d \ln \tau^{P}+d \ln \tau^{C}+\left(1-\varepsilon_{A}\right) d \ln X^{A}-\left(1-\varepsilon_{M}\right) d \ln X^{M}}{1-\beta_{A}\left(1-\varepsilon_{A}\right) \zeta_{M}-\beta_{M}\left(1-\varepsilon_{M}\right) \zeta_{A}} .
\end{gathered}
$$

Therefore,

$$
\left(\frac{N^{A}}{N^{M}}\right)^{1-\beta_{A}\left(1-\varepsilon_{A}\right) \zeta_{M}-\beta_{M}\left(1-\varepsilon_{M}\right) \zeta_{A}} \propto \tau^{M} \tau^{P} \tau^{C} \frac{\left(X^{A}\right)^{1-\varepsilon_{A}}}{\left(X^{M}\right)^{1-\varepsilon_{M}}}
$$

In the simple case of homothetic Cobb-Douglas utility, the elasticity of the labor ratio to all three wedges equals one. The elasticity with respect to productivity equals zero. Indeed, when $\varepsilon_{A}=\varepsilon_{M}=1$, the equation (35) implies:

$$
\frac{N^{A}}{N^{M}}=\frac{\eta \beta_{A}}{(1-\eta) \beta_{M}} \tau^{M} \tau^{P} \tau^{C}
$$

When demand is non-homothetic, then relative demands have additional effects on the prices which dampens the response of the labor ratio to wedges and produces a reaction to changes in TFP.

We can also derive the effects on GDP by substituting the expressions for labor into production functions:

$$
\begin{gathered}
d \ln \left(Y^{M}+Y^{A}\right)=m d \ln Y^{M}+(1-m) d \ln Y^{A}= \\
=\frac{\beta_{A} \zeta_{M}-\beta_{M} \zeta_{A}}{1-\zeta_{M} \beta_{A}\left(1-\varepsilon_{A}\right)-\zeta_{A} \beta_{M}\left(1-\varepsilon_{M}\right)}\left(d \ln \tau^{M}+d \ln \tau^{P}+d \ln \tau^{C}\right)+ \\
+\frac{\beta_{A} \zeta_{M}-\beta_{M} \zeta_{A}}{1-\zeta_{M} \beta_{A}\left(1-\varepsilon_{A}\right)-\zeta_{A} \beta_{M}\left(1-\varepsilon_{M}\right)}\left(\left(1-\varepsilon_{A}\right) d \ln X^{A}-\left(1-\varepsilon_{M}\right) d \ln X^{M}\right)+m d \ln X^{M}+ \\
(1-m) d \ln X^{A} .
\end{gathered}
$$

Here $m=\frac{Y^{M}}{Y^{M}+Y^{A}}$.
The elasticity with respect to wedges is $\frac{\beta_{A} \zeta_{M}-\beta_{M} \zeta_{A}}{1-\zeta_{M} \beta_{A}\left(1-\varepsilon_{A}\right)-\zeta_{A} \beta_{M}\left(1-\varepsilon_{M}\right)}$.
This is the indirect effect through reallocation to the "more productive" sector.
If $\beta_{M}>\beta_{A}$ and $\zeta_{A}>\zeta_{M}$ then this elasticity is negative, that is, increase in wedges slows down growth through this indirect effect. Lowering wedges, speeds up growth. But in principle this effect could have the opposite sign.

The elasticity with respect to manufacturing TFP is

$$
m-\frac{\beta_{A} \zeta_{M}-\beta_{M} \zeta_{A}}{1-\zeta_{M} \beta_{A}\left(1-\varepsilon_{A}\right)-\zeta_{A} \beta_{M}\left(1-\varepsilon_{M}\right)}\left(1-\varepsilon_{M}\right)
$$

The elasticity with respect to agricultural TFP is

$$
1-m+\frac{\beta_{A} \zeta_{M}-\beta_{M} \zeta_{A}}{1-\zeta_{M} \beta_{A}\left(1-\varepsilon_{A}\right)-\zeta_{A} \beta_{M}\left(1-\varepsilon_{M}\right)}\left(1-\varepsilon_{A}\right) .
$$

In both of these cases, the first term is the direct effect of productivity on sectoral output. The second term works through reallocation of labor due to productivity differential. This term could work together with TFP or in the opposite direction, depending on the signs of elasticities. In our specific case, $\varepsilon_{M}=1, \varepsilon_{A}>1$, so the first indirect effect is zero, the second is positive (due the non-homotheticity driven by the subsistence constraint). And the direct effect is always positive as well.

### 4.6 Solution of the linearized static model with capital

The result from the previous section can be generalized to include the effects of capital. Let us replace the equations (27)-(28) above with the production functions that include capital as a factor of production:

$$
\begin{align*}
Y^{A} & =X^{A}\left(K^{A}\right)^{\alpha_{A}}\left(N^{A}\right)^{\beta_{A}}  \tag{38}\\
Y^{M} & =X^{M}\left(K^{M}\right)^{\alpha_{A}}\left(N^{M}\right)^{\beta_{M}} . \tag{39}
\end{align*}
$$

In addition, let us introduce the non-consumption component of the intersectoral capital wedge that may result in a difference between the marginal products of capital across sectors:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\tau^{R}=\frac{p_{A} \alpha_{A} \frac{Y^{A}}{K^{A}}}{p_{M} \alpha_{A} \frac{Y^{M}}{K^{M}}} \tag{40}
\end{equation*}
$$

Finally, let us assume that capital is in fixed supply:

$$
\begin{equation*}
K^{A}+K^{M}=K . \tag{41}
\end{equation*}
$$

The resulting system of equations immediately implices the following relationship between capital and labor ratios:

$$
\frac{K^{A}}{K^{M}}=\frac{\beta_{M}}{\beta_{A}} \frac{\alpha_{A}}{\alpha_{M}} \frac{\tau^{R}}{\tau^{M} \tau^{P}} \frac{N^{A}}{N^{M}}
$$

Therefore, capital input is proportionally related to labor input and can be substituted out as well:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{K^{M}}{K}=\frac{\frac{N^{M}}{N}}{\frac{\beta_{M}}{\beta_{A}} \frac{\alpha_{A}}{\alpha_{M}} \frac{\tau^{R}}{\tau^{M} \tau^{P}}+\left(1-\frac{\beta_{M}}{\beta_{A}} \frac{\alpha_{A}}{\alpha_{M}} \frac{\tau^{R}}{\tau^{M} \tau^{P}}\right) \frac{N^{M}}{N}} \tag{42}
\end{equation*}
$$

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{K^{A}}{K}=\frac{\frac{\beta_{M}}{\beta_{A}} \frac{\alpha_{A}}{\alpha_{M}} \frac{\tau^{R}}{\tau^{M} \tau^{P}}\left(1-\frac{N^{M}}{N}\right)}{\frac{\beta_{M}}{\beta_{A}} \frac{\alpha_{A}}{\alpha_{M}} \frac{\tau^{R}}{\tau^{M} \tau^{P}}+\left(1-\frac{\beta_{M}}{\beta_{A}} \frac{\alpha_{A}}{\alpha_{M}} \frac{\tau^{R}}{\tau^{M} \tau^{P}}\right) \frac{N^{M}}{N}} \tag{43}
\end{equation*}
$$

Next, we substitute relative prices to obtain the relationship similar to (35) in the model without capital:

$$
\frac{N^{A}}{N^{M}} \frac{\left(Y^{M}\right)^{1-\varepsilon_{M}}}{\left(Y^{A}\right)^{1-\varepsilon_{A}}}=\frac{\eta}{(1-\eta)} \frac{\beta_{A}}{\beta_{M}} \tau^{M} \tau^{P} \tau^{C}
$$

Now we can substitute sectoral production functions (38) and (39):

$$
\frac{N^{A}}{N^{M}} \frac{\left(X^{M}\left(K^{M}\right)^{\alpha_{M}}\left(N^{M}\right)^{\beta_{M}}\right)^{1-\varepsilon_{M}}}{\left(X^{A}\left(K^{A}\right)^{\alpha_{A}}\left(N^{A}\right)^{\beta_{A}}\right)^{1-\varepsilon_{A}}}=\frac{\eta}{(1-\eta)} \frac{\beta_{A}}{\beta_{M}} \tau^{M} \tau^{P} \tau^{C} .
$$

The last step is to substitute capital from (42)-(43) and collect terms:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \frac{\left(\frac{N^{A}}{N}\right)^{1-\left(\alpha_{A}+\beta_{A}\right)\left(1-\varepsilon_{A}\right)}}{\left(\frac{N^{M}}{N}\right)^{1-\left(\alpha_{M}+\beta_{M}\right)\left(1-\varepsilon_{M}\right)}}\left(\frac{\beta_{M}}{\beta_{A}} \frac{\alpha_{A}}{\alpha_{M}} \frac{\tau^{R}}{\tau^{M} \tau^{P}} \frac{N^{A}}{N}+\frac{N^{M}}{N}\right)^{\alpha_{A}\left(1-\varepsilon_{A}\right)-\alpha_{M}\left(1-\varepsilon_{M}\right)}= \\
& \frac{\eta}{(1-\eta)} \frac{\beta_{A}}{\beta_{M}} \tau^{M} \tau^{P} \tau^{C} \frac{\left(X^{A} K^{\alpha} N_{A} N^{\beta}\right)^{1-\varepsilon_{A}}}{\left(X^{M} K^{\alpha_{M}} N^{\beta_{M}}\right)^{1-\varepsilon_{M}}}\left(\frac{\beta_{M}}{\beta_{A}} \frac{\alpha_{A}}{\alpha_{M}} \frac{\tau^{R}}{\tau^{M} \tau^{P}}\right)^{\alpha_{A}\left(1-\varepsilon_{A}\right)} .
\end{aligned}
$$

The linearized version of this equation can be combined this with the linearized version of the resource constraint on labor and solved for linearized labor inputs. This gives a linearized solution for the labor ratio which we can revert back to the non-linearized form to obtain:

$$
\left(\frac{N^{A}}{N^{M}}\right)^{1-\lambda-\mu} \propto \tau^{C}\left(\tau^{M} \tau^{P}\right)^{1-\lambda}\left(\tau^{R}\right)^{\lambda} \frac{\left(X^{A}\right)^{1-\varepsilon_{A}}}{\left(X^{M}\right)^{1-\varepsilon_{M}}} \frac{\left(K^{\alpha_{A}} N^{\beta_{A}}\right)^{1-\varepsilon_{A}}}{\left(K^{\alpha_{M}} N^{\beta_{M}}\right)^{1-\varepsilon_{M}}}
$$

where $\lambda=\frac{K^{M}}{K} \alpha_{A}\left(1-\varepsilon_{A}\right)+\frac{K^{A}}{K} \alpha_{M}\left(1-\varepsilon_{M}\right)$ and $\mu=\frac{N^{M}}{N} \beta_{A}\left(1-\varepsilon_{A}\right)+\frac{N^{A}}{N} \beta_{M}\left(1-\varepsilon_{M}\right)$.
The elasticity of labor ratio to the consumption component is: $\frac{1}{1-\lambda-\mu}$.
The elasticity of labor ratio to the production and mobility components of the labor wedge are: $\frac{1-\lambda}{1-\lambda-\mu}$.

The elasticity of labor ratio to the non-consumption component of the capital wedge is: $\frac{\lambda}{1-\lambda-\mu}$.

The elasticity of labor ratio to agricultural productivity is: $\frac{1-\varepsilon_{A}}{1-\lambda-\mu}$.
The elasticity of labor ratio to manufacturing productivity is: $-\frac{1-\varepsilon_{M}}{1-\lambda-\mu}$.
When either of the demand parameters, $\varepsilon_{M}$ or $\varepsilon_{A}$, equals 1 , the effects of corresponding TFP vanish. When both equal 1 , three components of the labor wedge translate one-for-one into the labor ratio, while TFP and capital wedge play no role:

$$
\frac{N^{A}}{N^{M}}=\frac{\eta}{(1-\eta)} \frac{\beta_{A}}{\beta_{M}} \tau^{M} \tau^{P} \tau^{C}
$$

Both the general and the simplified cases yield results that are symmetric between sectors. However, in the model non-homotheticity is only in one sector, due to subsistence for food, the manufacturing demand parameter equals 1 , so the effect of manufacturing TFP disappears, and $1-\lambda-\mu=1-\frac{K^{M}}{K} \alpha_{A}\left(1-\varepsilon_{A}\right)-\frac{N^{M}}{N} \beta_{A}\left(1-\varepsilon_{A}\right)$ depends only on the spillover from demand for agricultural goods on prices. Similarly, the effects of components of capital and labor wedges depend only on the agricultural component of $\lambda=\frac{K^{M}}{K} \alpha_{A}\left(1-\varepsilon_{A}\right)$ :

$$
\left(\frac{N^{A}}{N^{M}}\right)^{1-\lambda-\mu} \propto\left(\tau^{C} \tau^{M} \tau^{P}\right)\left(\frac{\tau^{R}}{\tau^{M} \tau^{P}}\right)^{\lambda}\left(X^{A}\right)^{1-\varepsilon_{A}}\left(K^{\alpha_{A}} N^{\beta_{A}}\right)^{1-\varepsilon_{A}} .
$$

The non-homotheticity plays a role through the dampening effect of demand for agricultural goods on the agricultural price. In addition to the direct effect of labor reallocation on relative demands, there is also the effect of capital reallocation which is proportional to labor reallocation and goes in the same direction.

To compute the effect on GDP, we need to take the expression for labor inputs, substitute to compute changes in capital inputs, and then substitute both capital and labor into the production functions. Denote the shift in labor across sectors by $d \ln \frac{N^{A}}{N^{M}}$ as computed earlier. Substituting labor inputs, capital inputs into the sectoral production functions and combining the two we get that the change in GDP equals:

$$
\begin{gathered}
d \ln G D P=m d \ln Y^{M}+(1-m) d \ln Y^{A}= \\
= \\
m d \ln X^{M}+(1-m) d \ln X^{A}+\left((1-m)\left(\alpha_{A} \frac{K^{M}}{K}+\beta_{A} \frac{N^{M}}{N}\right)-m\left(\alpha_{M} \frac{K^{A}}{K}+\beta_{M} \frac{N^{A}}{N}\right)\right) d \ln \frac{N^{A}}{N^{M}}+ \\
\left((1-m) \alpha_{A} \frac{K^{M}}{K}-m \alpha_{M} \frac{K^{A}}{K}\right) d \ln \frac{\tau^{R}}{\tau^{M} \tau^{P}}
\end{gathered}
$$

The first two terms represent the direct effects of TFP. The third term represents the effect on GDP from increased efficiency due to reallocation of labor and hence capital. The fourth term represents the direct effect of capital reallocation due to change in wedges that affect capital reallocation directly.

### 4.7 Solution of the linearized dynamic model

We now consider the solution of the linearized dynamic model. The full system of linear equations is given by (11)-(20). As discussed in the subsection 4.2 , these ten equation can
be divided into the eight equations (11), (13)-(15), (17)-(20) that form the static subsystem, which takes as given manufacturing consumption and capital, and is solved contingent on them - and the two dynamic equations (12), (16) that determine the evolution of manufacturing consumption and capital over time.

Therefore, we shall treat $c_{t}^{M}$ and $K_{t}$ as exogenous from the point of view of the static subsystem of these eight equations. Denote vectors of exogenous, quasi-exogenous (capital and manufacturing consumption) and endogenous variables:

$$
Z_{t}=\left[\begin{array}{c}
d \ln X_{t}^{M} \\
d \ln X_{t}^{A} \\
d \ln \tau_{t}^{C} \\
d \ln \tau_{t}^{P} \\
d \ln \tau_{t}^{M} \\
d \ln \tau_{t}^{R} \\
d \ln \tau_{K, t} \\
d \ln \chi_{t} N_{t} \\
d \ln N_{t} \\
d \ln g_{t} \\
d \ln x_{t} \\
d \ln q_{t} \\
d \ln K_{t} \\
d \ln C_{t}^{M}
\end{array}\right], \quad S_{t}=\left[\begin{array}{c}
d \ln Y_{t}^{M} \\
d \ln Y_{t}^{A} \\
d \ln N_{t}^{M} \\
d \ln N_{t}^{A} \\
d \ln K_{t}^{M} \\
d \ln K_{t}^{A} \\
d \ln C_{t}^{A} \\
d \ln \frac{p_{A, t}}{p_{M, t}}
\end{array}\right]
$$

Using this notation, we can write the first 8 equations in matrix form:

$$
A * S_{t}=B * Z_{t},
$$

where

$$
A * S_{t}=\left[\begin{array}{cccccccc}
0 & -1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & \varepsilon_{A} & 1 \\
1 & 0 & -\beta_{M} & 0 & -\alpha_{M} & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
0 & 1 & 0 & -\beta_{A} & 0 & -\alpha_{A} & 0 & 0 \\
1 & -1 & -1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -1 \\
1 & -1 & 0 & 0 & -1 & 1 & 0 & -1 \\
0 & 0 & \frac{N_{0}^{M}}{N_{0}} & \frac{N_{0}^{A}}{N_{0}} & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & \frac{K_{0}^{M}}{K_{0}} & \frac{K_{0}^{A}}{K_{0}} & 0 & 0
\end{array}\right]\left[\begin{array}{c}
d \ln Y_{t}^{M} \\
d \ln Y_{t}^{A} \\
d \ln N_{t}^{M} \\
d \ln N_{t}^{A} \\
d \ln K_{t}^{M} \\
d \ln K_{t}^{A} \\
d \ln c_{t}^{A} \\
d \ln p_{t}
\end{array}\right]
$$

$$
B * Z_{t}=\left[\begin{array}{cccccccccccccc}
0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -1 & 0 & \frac{-x_{0}}{1-x_{0}} & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 \\
1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0
\end{array}\right]\left[\begin{array}{c}
d \ln X_{t}^{M} \\
d \ln X_{t}^{A} \\
d \ln \tau_{t}^{C} \\
d \ln \tau_{t}^{P} \\
d \ln \tau_{t}^{M} \\
d \ln \tau_{t}^{R} \\
d \ln \tau_{t}^{K} \\
d \ln \chi_{t} N_{t} \\
d \ln N_{t} \\
d \ln g_{t} \\
d \ln x_{t} \\
d \ln q_{t} \\
d \ln K_{t} \\
d \ln C_{t}^{M}
\end{array}\right] .
$$

This is a quadratic system and we can invert it analytically to compute the response of endogenous variables in period $t$ to shocks, consumption and capital:

$$
S_{t}=A^{-1} B Z_{t}=D * Z_{t}
$$

For the dynamic model we shall use the fact that each endogenous variable can be written in the form:

$$
d \ln S_{t}^{i}=\Sigma_{s=1}^{12} D_{(i, s)} Z_{t}^{s}+D_{(i, 13)} d \ln K_{t}+D_{(i, 14)} d \ln c_{t}^{M}
$$

To reduce notation, we shall carry the first terms, which are just responses to exogenous variables, in reduced form as $D_{(i, \cdot)} Z_{t}$. In particular, we shall use the following 3 variables in the dynamic model:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& d \ln Y_{t}^{M}=D_{(1, \cdot)}^{0} Z_{t}+D_{(1,13)}^{0} d \ln K_{t}+D_{(1,14)}^{0} d \ln C_{t}^{M} \\
& d \ln Y_{t}^{A}=D_{(2, \cdot)}^{0} Z_{t}+D_{(2,13)}^{0} d \ln K_{t}+D_{(2,14)}^{0} d \ln C_{t}^{M} \\
& d \ln K_{t}^{M}=D_{(5, \cdot)}^{0} Z_{t}+D_{(5,13)}^{0} d \ln K_{t}+D_{(5,14)}^{0} d \ln C_{t}^{M}
\end{aligned}
$$

Now we need to solve the remaining system:

$$
\begin{gather*}
d \ln C_{t+1}^{M}=d \ln C_{t}^{M}+d \ln \tau_{t}^{K}+\frac{r^{M}}{r^{M}+1-\delta}\left(d \ln Y_{t+1}^{M}-d \ln K_{t+1}^{M}\right)  \tag{44}\\
d \ln C_{t}^{M}=-\frac{K_{1}}{C_{0}^{M}} d \ln K_{t+1}+\frac{K_{0}(1-\delta)}{C_{0}^{M}} d \ln K_{t}+\frac{Y_{0}^{M}-G_{M}^{0}}{C_{0}^{M}} d \ln Y_{t}^{M}+\frac{E X_{M}^{0}}{C_{0}^{M}} d \ln Y_{t}^{A}+
\end{gather*}
$$

$$
\begin{equation*}
+\frac{-G_{M}^{0}}{C_{0}^{M}} d \ln g_{t}+\frac{E X_{M}^{0}}{C_{0}^{M}} d \ln q_{t}+\frac{E X_{M}^{0}}{C_{0}^{M}} d \ln x_{t}-d \ln N_{t} . \tag{45}
\end{equation*}
$$

Denote the matrix $E^{0}=\left[\begin{array}{llllllllllllll}0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -1 & \frac{-G_{M}^{0}}{C_{0}^{M}} & \frac{E X_{M}^{0}}{C_{0}^{M}} & \frac{E X_{M}^{0}}{C_{0}^{M}} & 0 & 0\end{array}\right]$.
Then we can rewrite the resource constraint as follows:
$d \ln C_{t}^{M}=-\frac{K_{1}}{C_{0}^{M}} d \ln K_{t+1}+\frac{K_{0}(1-\delta)}{C_{0}^{M}} d \ln K_{t}+\frac{Y_{0}^{M}-G_{M}^{0}}{C_{0}^{M}} d \ln Y_{t}^{M}+\frac{E X_{M}^{0}}{C_{0}^{M}} d \ln Y_{t}^{A}+E^{0} Z_{t}$
We can use the known responses of endogenous variables from the solution represented by matrix $D$ to rewrite these equations and collect terms. Then we can use the resource constraint which is shifted forward in time by one-period and substitute consumption in periods $t$ and $t+1$ into the Euler equation to obtain a system of linear equations with respect to capital. These equations only have capital in three adjacent periods as unknowns, while the rest of the variables are just algebraic functions of parameters and the state of the economy around which we are linearizing. The resulting equations are as follows:

$$
a_{1} k_{t}+c_{1} k_{t+2}-b_{1} k_{t+1}=-g_{0} Z_{t}+g_{1} Z_{t+1},
$$

where $k_{t}=d \ln K_{t}$ and the parameters $a_{1}, b_{1}, c_{1}, g_{0}, g_{1}$ are as follows:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& a_{1}=\frac{\frac{K_{0}(1-\delta)}{C_{0}^{M}}+\frac{Y_{0}^{M}-G_{M}^{0}}{C_{0}^{M}} D_{(1,13)}^{0}+\frac{E X_{M}^{0}}{C_{0}^{M}} D_{(2,13)}^{0}}{1-\frac{Y_{0}^{M}-G_{M}^{0}}{C_{0}^{M}} D_{(1,14)}^{0}-\frac{E X_{M}^{0}}{C_{0}^{M}} D_{(2,14)}^{0}}, \\
& b_{1}=\frac{\frac{K_{1}(1-\delta)}{C_{1}^{M}}+\frac{Y_{1}^{M}-G_{M}^{1}}{C_{1}^{M}} D_{(1,13)}^{1}+\frac{E X_{M}^{1}}{C_{1}^{M}} D_{(2,13)}^{1}}{1-\frac{Y_{1}^{M}-G_{M}^{1}}{C_{1}^{M}} D_{(1,14)}^{1}-\frac{E X_{M}^{1}}{C_{1}^{M}} D_{(2,14)}^{1}}\left(1-\frac{r^{M}\left(D_{(1,14)}^{0}-D_{(5,14)}^{0}\right)}{r^{M}+1-\delta}\right)+ \\
& +\left(\frac{\frac{K_{1}}{C_{0}^{M}}}{1-\frac{Y_{0}^{M}-G_{M}^{0}}{C_{0}^{M}} D_{(1,14)}^{0}-\frac{E X_{M}^{0}}{C_{0}^{M}} D_{(2,14)}^{0}}-\frac{r^{M}\left(D_{(1,13)}^{0}-D_{(5,13)}^{0}\right)}{r^{M}+1-\delta}\right), \\
& c_{1}=\frac{K_{2}}{C_{1}^{M}} \frac{1-\frac{D_{(1,14)}^{0}-D_{(5,14)}^{0}}{\varepsilon_{M}} \frac{r^{M}}{r^{M}+1-\delta}}{1-\frac{Y_{1}^{M}-G_{M}^{1}}{C_{1}^{M}} D_{(1,14)}^{1}-\frac{E X_{M}^{1}}{C_{1}^{M}} D_{(2,14)}^{1}}, \\
& g_{0}=\frac{\frac{Y_{0}^{M}-G_{M}^{0}}{C_{0}^{M}} D_{(1, \cdot)}^{0}+\frac{E X_{M}^{0}}{C_{0}^{M}} D_{(2, \cdot)}^{0}+E^{0}}{1-\frac{Y_{0}^{M}-G_{M}^{0}}{C_{0}^{M}} D_{(1,14)}^{0}-\frac{E X_{M}^{0}}{C_{0}^{M}} D_{(2,14)}^{0}}+\left[\begin{array}{llllllllllllll}
0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0
\end{array}\right],
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{gathered}
g_{1}=\frac{\frac{Y_{1}^{M}-G_{M}^{1}}{C_{1}^{M}} D_{(1, \cdot)}^{1}+\frac{E X_{M}^{1}}{C_{1}^{M}} D_{(2, \cdot)}^{1}+E^{1}}{1-\frac{Y_{1}^{M}-G_{M}^{1}}{C_{1}^{M}} D_{(1,14)}^{1}-\frac{E X_{M}^{1}}{C_{1}^{M}} D_{(2,14)}^{1}}\left(1-\frac{r^{M}\left(D_{(1,14)}^{0}-D_{(5,14)}^{0}\right)}{r^{M}+1-\delta}\right)- \\
-\frac{r^{M}\left(D_{(1, \cdot)}^{0}-D_{(5, \cdot)}^{0}\right)}{r^{M}+1-\delta} .
\end{gathered}
$$

Since the coefficients $a, b, c$ only depend on certain ratios in the period around which we are linearizing, and change infinitesimallyin adjacent periods, for this solution we shall assume that they do not change with time. This is a standard assumption in any linearization exercise. We shall also leave the interpretation of these coefficients out for now. We arrive at the following system of equations that fully describes the evolution of the capital stock:

$$
\begin{gathered}
a k_{t-2}+c k_{t}-b k_{t-1}=0, \quad \text { all } t \leq 0, \\
a k_{-1}+c k_{1}-b k_{0}=g_{1} Z_{0} \\
a k_{0}+c k_{2}-b k_{1}=-g_{0} Z_{0} \\
a k_{t+1}+c k_{t+3}-b k_{t+2}=0, \quad \text { all } t \geq 0
\end{gathered}
$$

Notice, that for all periods except $t=0$ and $t=-1$, the equations are homogeneous:

$$
a k_{t}+c k_{t+2}-b k_{t+1}=0 .
$$

We can solve this via method of undetermined coefficients by postulating that

$$
k_{t+1}=f k_{t},
$$

substituing into the equation and finding $f$, which then is a solution to the quadratic equation:

$$
c f^{2}-b f+a=0 .
$$

This equation has two roots: $f_{+}=\frac{b-\sqrt{b^{2}-4 a c}}{2 c}$ and $f_{-}=\frac{b+\sqrt{b^{2}-4 a c}}{2 c}$. Note that $0<f_{+}<1$ and $0<\frac{1}{f_{-}}<1$. So one will propagate capital forward, and the other backwards. This is because the transversality condition prohibits an explosive growth of capital in the remote future, and the initial conditions pin down to zero the path of capital in the past. Now let us solve the remaining two non-homogeneous equations:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& a k_{-1}+c k_{1}-b k_{0}=g_{1} Z_{0}, \\
& a k_{0}+c k_{2}-b k_{1}=-g_{0} Z_{0} .
\end{aligned}
$$

Substitute $k_{2}=f_{+} k_{1}$ and $k_{-1}=\frac{1}{f_{-}} k_{0}$ and solve with respect to $k_{0}$ and $k_{1}$ :

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \left(a \frac{1}{f_{-}}-b\right) k_{0}+c k_{1}=g_{1} Z_{0}, \\
& a k_{0}+\left(c f_{+}-b\right) k_{1}=-g_{0} Z_{0} .
\end{aligned}
$$

This is a system of two equations in two unknowns which has a unique solution:

$$
\begin{gathered}
d \ln K_{1}=\frac{a g_{1}+\left(a \frac{1}{f_{-}}-b\right) g_{0}}{a c-\left(c f_{+}-b\right)\left(a \frac{1}{f_{-}}-b\right)} Z_{0}, \\
d \ln K_{0}=\frac{g_{1} Z_{0}\left(a c-\left(c f_{+}-b\right)\left(a \frac{1}{f_{-}}-b\right)\right)-c\left(a g_{1}+\left(a \frac{1}{f_{-}}-b\right) g_{0}\right) Z_{0}}{\left(a \frac{1}{f_{-}}-b\right)\left(a c-\left(c f_{+}-b\right)\left(a \frac{1}{f_{-}}-b\right)\right)} .
\end{gathered}
$$

We add to this the geometrical decay of capital to zero both in the past and future that we established earlier:

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
d \ln K_{+s}=d \ln K_{1}\left(f_{+}\right)^{s-1}, & \text { for all } s>1, \\
d \ln K_{-s}=d \ln K_{0}\left(f_{-}\right)^{-s}, & \text { for all } s>0 .
\end{array}
$$

This gives us the complete path of capital. The next step is to compute the path of consumption $c_{t}^{M}$. This can be achieved by using the resource constraint. Once we know capital and consumption, we can compute the rest of the endogenous variables using matrix $D$ :

$$
S_{t}=D Z_{t},
$$

where $Z_{t}$ now includes the last two rows for capital and consumption. Numerically this model indeed captures up to second order terms, all the effects that we see in the full dynamic model.

### 4.8 Numerical precision of the linearized models

The linearized dynamic model captures three effects in closed form as 1) direct response to shocks in the static subsystem, 2) the response of the static subsystem to the change in manufacturing consumption, 3) the response of the static subsystem to the change in the capital stock. The evolution ov the elasticities and their components over time is shown in the following Figures. The static model with added effects of investment and capital taken as exogenous captures the effect of the full dynamic model exactly, with some measurement error only in the initial periods around the start of the sample. The linearized dynamic model captures all the effects, but has some computational errors for the investment wedge. Numerically linearization introduces a certain amount of numerical errors that tend to accumulate with the number of terms in the summation.


Figure 12: Response to Manufacturing TFP shock over time


Figure 13: Response to Agricultural TFP shock over time


Figure 14: Response to Consumption Wedge shock over time


Figure 15: Response to Production Wedge shock over time


Figure 16: Response to Investment Wedge shock over time

### 4.9 Solution of the simple model and analysis of elasticities

### 4.9.1 First order conditions

In this Appendix we obtain closed form solutions for the simple model (see Subsection 4.4) and analyze the elasticities of the share of employment in agriculture with respect to wedges (i.e. percentage change of the share of employment in agriculture in response to one percent change in a wedge).

Let us consider a stylized version of the model in Section 2 of the main text:

$$
\begin{gather*}
\max \sum_{t=0}^{T} \beta^{t}\left[u\left(C_{t}^{A}\right)+\ln \left(C_{t}^{M}\right)\right]  \tag{47}\\
C_{t}^{A}=X_{t}^{A}\left(K_{t}^{A}\right)^{\alpha_{A}}\left(N_{t}^{A}\right)^{1-\alpha_{A}}  \tag{48}\\
C_{t}^{M}+K_{t+1}=(1-\delta) K_{t}+X_{t}^{M}\left(K_{t}^{M}\right)^{\alpha_{M}}\left(N_{t}^{M}\right)^{1-\alpha_{M}}  \tag{49}\\
K_{t}^{A}+K_{t}^{M}=K_{t}  \tag{50}\\
N_{t}^{A}+N_{t}^{M}=1 \tag{51}
\end{gather*}
$$

$K_{0}, K_{T+1}$ are given,
and where $u\left(C_{t}^{A}\right)=\frac{\eta}{1-\eta} \ln \left(C_{t}^{A}-\gamma^{A}\right)$. In this model we assume that the population is constant, there is no trade and government consumption, and that production functions in both sectors have constant returns to scale. We also consider finite horizon. These assumptions are made for tractability's sake and can be relaxed. The intertemporal and intersectoral first order conditions for this model are given by equations (1)-(11) in the main text, where $\tau_{K, t}$ is the intertemporal wedge, and $\tau_{W, t}$ and $\tau_{R, t}$ are intersectoral labor and capital wedges, respectively.

Let the solution of the model above (that we will refer to as the "stylized model") be denoted by upper bars: $\left\{\bar{N}_{t}^{A}, \bar{N}_{t}^{M}, \bar{K}_{t}^{A}, \bar{K}_{t}^{M}\right\}$. Let us also denote

$$
\Omega_{t} \equiv \frac{\alpha_{M}}{\left(\frac{\bar{K}_{t}^{M}}{\bar{N}_{t}^{M}}\right)^{1-\alpha_{M}}} .
$$

In order to obtain tractable closed form solutions for the elasticities with regard to wedges, we will consider the following "simplified model":

$$
\begin{gather*}
\max \sum_{t=0}^{T} \beta^{t}\left[u\left(C_{t}^{A}\right)+\ln \left(C_{t}^{M}\right)\right],  \tag{52}\\
C_{t}^{A}=A_{t}^{A}\left(K_{t}^{A}\right)^{\alpha_{A}}\left(N_{t}^{A}\right)^{1-\alpha_{A}},  \tag{53}\\
C_{t}^{M}+K_{t+1}=(1-\delta) K_{t}+X_{t}^{M}\left(K_{t}^{M}\right)^{\alpha_{M}}\left(N_{t}^{M}\right)^{1-\alpha_{M}}+X_{t}^{M} \Omega_{t}\left(K_{t}-\bar{K}_{t}\right),  \tag{54}\\
K_{t}^{A}+K_{t}^{M}=\bar{K}_{t},  \tag{55}\\
N_{t}^{A}+N_{t}^{M}=1 . \tag{56}
\end{gather*}
$$

The initial and terminal levels of capital stock are given: $K_{0}=\bar{K}_{0}, K_{T+1}=\bar{K}_{T+1}$. The first order conditions for this simplified model are as follows. The intertemporal condition is:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\tau_{K, t} C_{t+1}^{M}=C_{t}^{M} \beta\left(1-\delta+X_{t+1}^{M} \Omega_{t+1}\right) \tag{57}
\end{equation*}
$$

The intersectoral labor first order condition is as follows:

$$
\tau_{W, t} u^{\prime}\left(C_{t}^{A}\right)\left(1-\alpha_{A}\right) X_{t}^{A}\left(\frac{K_{t}^{A}}{N_{t}^{A}}\right)^{\alpha_{A}}=\frac{1}{C_{t}^{M}}\left(1-\alpha_{M}\right) X_{t}^{M}\left(\frac{\bar{K}_{t}-K_{t}^{A}}{1-N_{t}^{A}}\right)^{\alpha_{M}} .
$$

The intersectoral capital first order condition:

$$
\tau_{R, t} u^{\prime}\left(C_{t}^{A}\right) \alpha_{A} X_{t}^{A}\left(\frac{N_{t}^{A}}{K_{t}^{A}}\right)^{1-\alpha_{A}}=\frac{1}{C_{t}^{M}} \alpha_{M} X_{t}^{M}\left(\frac{1-N_{t}^{A}}{\bar{K}_{t}-K_{t}^{A}}\right)^{1-\alpha_{M}} .
$$

The simple model has two important properties. First, by construction, if we substitute barred variables into the simplified model, the full model's feasibility constraints are satisfied. Second, in the simplified model, the first order conditions are linear in the wedges and sectoral TFPs. This allows us obtaining closed form solutions for elasticities with regard to wedges and TFPs.

The simplified model is different from the full model in the following way: in the simplified model the intratemporal allocation of capital between the sectors is delinked from the intertemporal capital choices. Therefore the elasticities in the stylized and simplified models can differ. However, as we show below, the simplified model is a very good approximation for the stylized model.

Notation. We will use the following notation: $\epsilon_{A, t}=-\frac{u^{\prime \prime}\left(C_{t}^{A}\right)}{u^{\prime}\left(C_{t}^{A}\right)} C_{t}^{A}=\frac{C_{t}^{A}}{C_{t}^{A}-\gamma^{A}}>0$. The closer the agricultural consumption is to the subsistence level, the higher the elasticity of consumption. We will use hats to denote percentage change: $\hat{\xi}$ stands for $\frac{d \xi}{\xi}$. We will use the simplified model above to obtain closed form expressions for elasticities of the endogenous variables (such as manufacturing consumption $C_{t}^{M}$ and the share of labor employed in agriculture $N_{t}^{A}$ ) with response to the change in exogenous variables (wedges and sectoral TFPs).

### 4.9.2 Evolution of capital stock and manufacturing consumption

The intertemporal first order condition (57) implies

$$
C_{t}^{M}=C_{0}^{M} \beta^{t} \prod_{s=1}^{t} \frac{1-\delta+X_{s}^{M} \Omega_{s}}{\tau_{K, s}} .
$$

This determines the elasticity of manufacturing consumption in each moment $t$ up to a scalar $\hat{C}_{0}^{M}$ :

$$
\begin{equation*}
\hat{C}_{t}^{M}=\hat{C}_{0}^{M}+\sum_{s=1}^{t} \frac{\hat{X}_{s}^{M} X_{s}^{M} \Omega_{s}}{1-\delta+X_{s}^{M} \Omega_{s}}-\sum_{s=1}^{t} \widehat{\tau}_{K, s} \tag{58}
\end{equation*}
$$

The initial level of consumption $C_{0}^{M}$ is to be found from the lifetime budget constraint. Using (54) for $t=1, \ldots, T$, we find $K_{T+1}$ as a function of $K_{0}$ :

$$
\begin{aligned}
K_{T+1} & =K_{0} \prod_{s=0}^{T}\left(1-\delta+X_{s}^{M} \Omega_{s}\right)+ \\
& +\sum_{t=0}^{T} \prod_{s=t+1}^{T}\left(1-\delta+X_{s}^{M} X_{s}\right)\left[X_{t}^{M}\left(K_{t}^{M}\right)^{\alpha_{M}}\left(N_{t}^{M}\right)^{1-\alpha_{M}}-X_{t}^{M} \Omega_{t} \bar{K}_{t}-C_{t}^{M}\right]
\end{aligned}
$$

This provides the ultimate equation for $C_{0}^{M}$ :

$$
\begin{align*}
C_{0}^{M} \sum_{t=0}^{T} \frac{\beta^{t}}{\prod_{s=1}^{t} \tau_{K, s}} & =K_{0}\left(1-\delta+X_{0}^{M} \Omega_{0}\right)-\frac{K_{T+1}}{\prod_{s=1}^{T}\left(1-\delta+X_{s}^{M} \Omega_{s}\right)}+ \\
& +\sum_{t=0}^{T} \frac{\left[X_{t}^{M}\left(K_{t}^{M}\right)^{\alpha_{M}}\left(N_{t}^{M}\right)^{1-\alpha_{M}}-X_{t}^{M} \Omega_{t} \bar{K}_{t}\right]}{\prod_{s=1}^{t}\left(1-\delta+X_{s}^{M} \Omega_{s}\right)} \tag{59}
\end{align*}
$$

Differentiating (59) we find

$$
\begin{align*}
\hat{C}_{0}^{M} & =\frac{\sum_{t=0}^{T} \frac{\beta^{t} \sum_{s=1}^{t} \hat{\tau}_{K, s}}{\prod_{s=1}^{t} \tau_{K, s}}}{\sum_{t=0}^{T} \frac{1}{\prod_{s=1}^{t} \tau_{K, s}}}+\frac{\beta_{0}^{M} \sum_{t=0}^{T} \frac{\beta^{t}}{\prod_{s=1}^{t} \tau_{K, s}}}{C_{0}}\left\{K_{0}\left(1-\delta+\hat{X}_{0}^{M} X_{0}^{M} \Omega_{0}\right)\right. \\
& +\frac{K_{T+1} \sum_{t=1}^{T}\left(1-\delta+\hat{X}_{s}^{M} X_{s}^{M} \Omega_{s}\right)}{\prod_{s=1}^{T}\left(1-\delta+X_{s}^{M} \Omega_{s}\right)}- \\
& -\sum_{t=0}^{T}\left[\alpha_{M} \frac{\left.K_{t}^{A} \hat{K}_{t}^{A}+\left(1-\alpha_{M}\right) \frac{N_{t}^{A}}{N_{t}^{M}} \hat{N}_{t}^{A}\right] \frac{X_{t}^{M}\left(K_{t}^{M}\right)^{\alpha_{M}}\left(N_{t}^{M}\right)^{1-\alpha_{M}}}{\prod_{s=1}^{t}\left(1-\delta+X_{s}^{M} \Omega_{s}\right)}+}{}\right. \\
& +\sum_{t=0}^{T} \frac{\left[X_{t}^{M}\left(K_{t}^{M}\right)^{\alpha_{M}}\left(N_{t}^{M}\right)^{1-\alpha_{M}}-x_{t}^{M} \Omega_{t} \bar{K}_{t}\right]}{\prod_{s=1}^{t}\left(1-\delta+X_{s}^{m} \Omega_{s}\right)} \hat{X}_{t}^{m}- \\
& \left.-\sum_{t=0}^{T} \frac{\left[X_{t}^{M}\left(K_{t}^{M}\right)^{\alpha_{M}}\left(N_{t}^{M}\right)^{1-\alpha_{M}}-X_{t}^{M} \Omega_{t} \bar{K}_{t}\right]}{\prod_{s=1}^{t}\left(1-\delta+X_{s}^{M} \Omega_{s}\right)} \sum_{s=1}^{t} \frac{\hat{X}_{s}^{M} X_{s}^{M} \Omega_{s}}{\left(1-\delta+X_{s}^{M} \Omega_{s}\right)}\right\} . \tag{60}
\end{align*}
$$

Re-arranging the terms, we find that the elasticity of the initial consumption is

$$
\begin{align*}
\hat{C}_{0}^{M} & =-\sum_{t=0}^{T} \Psi_{t}\left[\alpha_{M} \frac{K_{t}^{A}}{K_{t}^{M}} \hat{K}_{t}^{A}+\left(1-\alpha_{M}\right) \frac{N_{t}^{A}}{N_{t}^{M}} \hat{N}_{t}^{A}\right]+ \\
& +\frac{\sum_{t=0}^{T} \frac{\beta^{t} \sum_{s=1}^{t} \hat{\tau}_{K, s}}{\prod_{s=1}^{t} \tau_{K, s}}}{\sum_{t=0}^{T} \overline{1}_{s=1}^{\beta^{t} \tau_{K, s}}}+\sum_{t=0}^{T} \Phi_{t} \hat{X}_{t}^{M}, \tag{61}
\end{align*}
$$

where

$$
\Psi_{t} \equiv \frac{1}{C_{0}^{M} \sum_{t=0}^{T} \frac{\beta^{t}}{\prod_{s=1}^{t} \tau_{K, s}}} \frac{X_{t}^{M}\left(K_{t}^{M}\right)^{\alpha_{M}}\left(N_{t}^{M}\right)^{1-\alpha_{M}}}{\prod_{s=1}^{t}\left(1-\delta+X_{s}^{M} \Omega_{s}\right)}
$$

and $\Phi_{t}$ are the respective terms at $\hat{X}_{t}^{M}$ in the equation (60).

### 4.9.3 Elasticity with regard to manufacturing TFP

The agricultural production function (53) immediately implies

$$
\begin{equation*}
\hat{C_{t}^{A}}=\alpha_{A} \hat{K_{t}^{A}}+\left(1-\alpha_{A}\right) \hat{N_{t}^{A}} . \tag{62}
\end{equation*}
$$

Let us differentiate the intersectoral first order conditions:

$$
\begin{equation*}
B_{t}\binom{\hat{K_{t}^{A}}}{\hat{N_{t}^{A}}}=\binom{1}{1}\left[\hat{X}_{t}^{M}-\hat{C_{0}^{M}}-\sum_{s=1}^{t} \frac{\hat{X}_{s}^{M} X_{s}^{M} \Omega_{s}}{1-\delta+X_{s}^{M} \Omega_{s}}\right] . \tag{63}
\end{equation*}
$$

Here the matrix $B_{t}=\left\|b_{i j, t}\right\|$ is as follows:

$$
\begin{aligned}
b_{11, t} & =\alpha_{A}+\alpha_{M} \frac{K_{t}^{A}}{K_{t}^{M}}-\epsilon_{A, t} \alpha_{A}, \\
b_{12, t} & =-\alpha_{A}-\alpha_{M} \frac{N_{t}^{A}}{N_{t}^{M}}-\epsilon_{A, t}\left(1-\alpha_{A}\right), \\
b_{21, t} & =-\left(1-\alpha_{A}\right)-\left(1-\alpha_{M}\right) \frac{K_{t}^{A}}{K_{t}^{M}}-\epsilon_{A, t} \alpha_{A}, \\
b_{22, t} & =1-\alpha_{A}+\left(1-\alpha_{M}\right) \frac{N_{t}^{A}}{N_{t}^{M}}-\epsilon_{A, t}\left(1-\alpha_{A}\right) .
\end{aligned}
$$

Each cell of the matrix $B_{t}$ includes three terms. The first term (proportional to $\alpha_{A}$ or to $1-\alpha_{A}$ ) is the effect on the agricultural interest rate (first line) or the agricultural wage (second line). The second term (proportional to $\alpha_{M}$ or to $1-\alpha_{M}$ ) is the effect on manufacturing interest rate (first line) or manufacturing wage (second line). The third term (proportional to $\epsilon_{A, t}$ ) is the effect of non-homotheticity (that works through the effect on agricultural consumption). The solution is therefore straightforward:

$$
\binom{\hat{K_{t}^{A}}}{\hat{N_{t}^{A}}}=B_{t}^{-1}\binom{1}{1}\left[\hat{X}_{t}^{M}-\hat{C}_{0}^{M}-\sum_{s=1}^{t} \frac{\hat{X}_{s}^{M} X_{s}^{M} \Omega_{s}}{1-\delta+X_{s}^{M} \Omega_{s}}\right] .
$$

By inverting the matrix $B_{t}$ we arrive at the following elasticities:

$$
\begin{align*}
& \hat{N_{t}^{A}}=\frac{\left[\hat{C}_{0}^{M}+\sum_{s=1}^{t} \frac{\hat{X}_{s}^{M} X_{s}^{M} \Omega_{s}}{1-\delta+X_{s}^{M} \Omega_{s}}-\hat{X}_{t}^{M}\right]\left[1+\frac{K_{t}^{A}}{K_{t}^{M}}\right]}{\left(\alpha_{M}-\alpha_{A}\right)\left(\frac{N_{t}^{A}}{N_{t}^{M}}-\frac{K_{t}^{A}}{K_{t}^{M}}\right)+\epsilon_{t}\left[1+\alpha_{A} \frac{N_{t}^{A}}{N_{t}^{M}}+\left(1-\alpha_{A}\right) \frac{K_{t}^{A}}{K_{t}^{M}}\right]},  \tag{64}\\
& \hat{K_{t}^{A}}=\frac{\left[\hat{C}_{0}^{M}+\sum_{s=1}^{t} \frac{\hat{X}_{s}^{M} X_{s}^{M} \Omega_{s}}{1-\delta+X_{s}^{M} \Omega_{s}}-\hat{X}_{t}^{M}\right]\left[1+\frac{N_{t}^{A}}{N_{t}^{M}}\right]}{\left(\alpha_{M}-\alpha_{A}\right)\left(\frac{N_{t}^{A}}{N_{t}^{M}}-\frac{K_{t}^{A}}{K_{t}^{M}}\right)+\epsilon_{t}\left[1+\alpha_{A} \frac{N_{t}^{A}}{N_{t}^{M}}+\left(1-\alpha_{A}\right) \frac{K_{t}^{A}}{K_{t}^{M}}\right]} . \tag{65}
\end{align*}
$$

Notice that the first two terms in the numerator $\hat{C}_{0}^{M}+\sum_{s=1}^{t} \frac{\hat{X}_{s}^{M} X_{s}^{M} \Omega_{s}}{1-\delta+X_{s}^{M} \Omega_{s}}$ describe the impact of manufacturing TFP shock through consumption $\hat{C}_{t}^{M}$ (which is further decomposed into the impact on lifetime income $\hat{C}_{0}^{M}$ and the impact on income growth rate). For example, if the manufacturing TFP only changes in period $i$ then the demand increases in all periods after $i$ (by $\frac{\hat{X}_{i}^{M} X_{i}^{M} \Omega_{i}}{1-\delta+X_{i}^{M} \Omega_{i}}$ per cent). The last term in the numerator $-\hat{X}_{t}^{M}$ is the "supply-side" channel: the higher the manufacturing TFP, the less incentive there is for allocating resources to agriculture. The denominator (which is equal to det $B_{t}$ ) shows that the impact of manufacturing TFP depends on the non-homotheticity of the utility of agricultural consumption $\epsilon_{A, t}$ and on the difference between factor shares in manufacturing and agricultural sectors $\left(\alpha_{M}-\alpha_{A}\right)\left(\frac{N_{t}^{A}}{N_{t}^{M}}-\frac{K_{t}^{A}}{K_{t}^{M}}\right)$.

The equations (64)-(65) describe the solution up to a scalar $\hat{C}_{0}^{M}$ (the elasticity of lifetime income). The latter is found from (61):

$$
\hat{C}_{0}^{M}=\frac{\sum_{t=0}^{T} \frac{\Psi_{t} \xi_{t}}{\operatorname{det} B_{t}}\left(\hat{X}_{t}^{M}-\sum_{s=1}^{t} \frac{\hat{X}_{s}^{M} X_{s}^{M} \Omega_{s}}{1-\delta+X_{s}^{M} \Omega_{s}}\right)+\sum_{t=0}^{T} \Phi_{t} \hat{X}_{t}^{M}}{1+\sum_{t=0}^{T} \frac{\Psi_{t} \xi_{t}}{\operatorname{det} B_{t}}},
$$

where

$$
\xi_{t}=\alpha_{M} \frac{K_{t}^{A}}{K_{t}^{M}}+\left(1-\alpha_{M}\right) \frac{N_{t}^{A}}{N_{t}^{M}}+\frac{K_{t}^{A}}{K_{t}^{M}} \frac{N_{t}^{A}}{N_{t}^{M}},
$$

and

$$
\operatorname{det} B_{t}=\left(\alpha_{M}-\alpha_{A}\right)\left(\frac{N_{t}^{A}}{N_{t}^{M}}-\frac{K_{t}^{A}}{K_{t}^{M}}\right)+\epsilon_{A, t}\left[1+\alpha_{A} \frac{N_{t}^{A}}{N_{t}^{M}}+\left(1-\alpha_{A}\right) \frac{K_{t}^{A}}{K_{t}^{M}}\right] .
$$

To sum up, let us describe the response to a shock to the manufacturing TFP that takes place $X_{t}^{M}$ at $t=i$ (while there is no shock in all other moments). In this case the elasticity of non-agricultural consumption $\frac{\hat{C}_{t}^{M}}{\hat{X}_{i}^{M}}$ is constant (equal to $\frac{\hat{C}_{0}^{M}}{\hat{X}_{i}^{M}}$ ) in all periods preceding $i$. At $t \geq i$ the elasticity is also constant but higher than at $t<i$ (equal to $\frac{\hat{C}_{0}^{M}}{\hat{X}_{i}^{M}}+\frac{X_{i}^{M} \Omega_{i}}{1-\delta+X_{i}^{M} \Omega_{i}}$ ).

The elasticity of the share of agricultural employment $\frac{\hat{N}_{t}^{A}}{\hat{X}_{i}^{M}}$ in all periods preceding $i$ is proportional to $\frac{1+\frac{K_{t}^{A}}{K_{t}^{M}}}{\operatorname{det} B_{t}}$. For $t>i$ it is also proportional to $\frac{1+\frac{K_{t}^{A}}{K_{t}^{M}}}{\operatorname{det} B_{t}}$ but is exactly $1+\frac{\frac{x_{i}^{M} \Omega_{i}}{1-\delta X_{i}^{M} X_{i}}}{\hat{C}_{0}^{M} / \hat{A}_{i}^{M}}$ times higher than for $t<i$. In the period $t=i$ the elasticity is lower by $1-\frac{X_{i}^{M} \Omega_{i}}{1-\delta+X_{i}^{M} \Omega_{i}}=$ $\frac{1-\delta}{1-\delta+X_{i}^{M} \Omega_{i}}$ percent than at $t=i-1$.

Figure 17 compares the elasticities with regard to manufacturing TFP (with the shock happening at $t=50$ ) in the non-linear model (47)-(51) and the simplified model (52)-(56). The Figure shows that the simplified model correctly predicts the contemporaneous elasticities $(t=i)$ while differs from the full model slightly for $t \neq i$.

### 4.9.4 Elasticity with regard to agricultural TFP

Agricultural TFP has no impact on the growth rate of the manufacturing consumption. However it does affect the level of manufactuing consumption $C_{0}^{M}$ through the effect on lifetime income.

In order to find the elasticity, we differentiate the intersectoral first order conditions taking into account (62):

$$
\begin{equation*}
B_{t}\binom{\hat{K_{t}^{A}}}{\hat{N}_{t}^{A}}=-\binom{1}{1}\left[\hat{C}_{0}^{M}+\hat{X}_{t}^{A}\left(1-\epsilon_{A, t}\right)\right] . \tag{66}
\end{equation*}
$$

The solution is as follows:

$$
\binom{\hat{K_{t}^{A}}}{\hat{N}_{t}^{A}}=-B_{t}^{-1}\binom{1}{1}\left[\hat{C}_{0}^{M}+\hat{X}_{t}^{A}\left(1-\epsilon_{A, t}\right)\right] .
$$

Thus we obtain the elasticities for share of employment and capital in agriculture:

$$
\begin{align*}
\hat{N}_{t}^{A} & =\frac{\left[\hat{C}_{0}^{M}+\hat{X}_{t}^{A}-\epsilon_{A, t} \hat{X}_{t}^{A}\right]\left[1+\frac{K_{t}^{A}}{K_{t}^{A}}\right]}{\left(\alpha_{M}-\alpha_{A}\right)\left(\frac{N_{t}^{A}}{N_{t}^{M}}-\frac{K_{t}^{A}}{K_{t}^{M}}\right)+\epsilon_{A, t}\left[1+\alpha_{A} \frac{N_{t}^{A}}{N_{t}^{M}}+\left(1-\alpha_{A}\right) \frac{K_{t}^{A}}{K_{t}^{M}}\right]},  \tag{67}\\
\hat{K}_{t}^{A} & =\frac{\left[\hat{C}_{0}^{M}+\hat{X}_{t}^{A}-\epsilon_{A, t} \hat{X}_{t}^{A}\right]\left[1+\frac{N_{t}^{A}}{N_{t}^{M}}\right]}{\left(\alpha_{M}-\alpha_{A}\right)\left(\frac{N_{t}^{A}}{N_{t}^{M}}-\frac{K_{t}^{A}}{K_{t}^{M}}\right)+\epsilon_{A, t}\left[1+\alpha_{A} \frac{N_{t}^{A}}{N_{t}^{M}}+\left(1-\alpha_{A}\right) \frac{K_{t}^{A}}{K_{t}^{M}}\right]} . \tag{68}
\end{align*}
$$

The first term $\hat{C}_{0}^{M}$ in the numerator reflects the increase of the manufacturing consumption through the increase in the life-time income. The second term $\hat{X}_{t}^{A}$ reflects the supply-side channel: higher agricultural TFP increases incentives to reallocate resources towards agriculture. Finally, the last term $-\epsilon_{A, t} \hat{X}_{t}^{A}$ is the effect of non-homotheticity: the closer the current agricultural consumption to the subsistence level, the lower is the effect of agricultural TFP on the share of resources to be kept in the agriculture.

The impact on the lifetime income $\hat{C}_{0}^{M}$ is found from (61):

$$
\hat{C}_{0}^{M}=-\frac{\sum_{t=0}^{T} \frac{\Psi^{\prime} \xi_{t}}{\operatorname{det} B_{t}}\left(\hat{X}_{t}^{A}-\epsilon_{A, t} \hat{X}_{t}^{A}\right)}{1+\sum_{t=0}^{T} \frac{\Psi_{t} \xi_{t}}{\operatorname{det} B_{t}}} .
$$

Suppose that there is a shock to $X_{t}^{A}$ at $t=i$ and there is no shock in all other moments. Then the elasticity of non-agricultural consumption $\frac{\hat{C}_{t}^{M}}{\hat{X}_{i}^{A}}$ is constant over time and is equal to $-\frac{\frac{\Psi_{i} \xi_{i}}{\operatorname{det} B_{i}}\left(1-\epsilon_{i}\right)}{1+\sum_{t=0}^{T} \frac{\Psi_{t} t \xi_{t}}{\operatorname{det} B_{t}}}$. The elasticity of the share of agricultural employment $\frac{\hat{N}_{t}^{A}}{\hat{X}_{i}^{A}}$ in all periods except for $i$ is proportional to $\frac{1+\frac{K_{t}^{A}}{K_{t}^{M}}}{\operatorname{det} B_{t}}$. For $t=i$ it is also proportional to $\frac{1+\frac{K_{t}^{A}}{K_{t}^{M}}}{\operatorname{det} B_{t}}$ but is exactly $1+\frac{1-\epsilon_{A, i}}{\hat{C}_{0}^{M} / \bar{X}_{i}^{A}}$ times higher than for $t \neq i$.

Figure 18 shows that in terms of elasticity of employment share the simplified model is very similar to the stylized model (47)-(51).

### 4.9.5 Elasticity with regard to intertemporal wedge

The elasticity of manufacturing consumption to the change in intertemporal wedge is described by (58).

The first order conditions imply

$$
B_{t}\binom{\hat{K}_{t}^{A}}{\hat{N}_{t}^{A}}=-\binom{1}{1}\left[\hat{C}_{t}^{M}\right]=\binom{1}{1}\left[-\hat{C}_{0}^{M}+\sum_{s=1}^{t} \widehat{\tau}_{K, s}\right] .
$$

Therefore:

$$
\binom{\hat{K_{t}^{A}}}{\hat{N}_{t}^{A}}=\binom{1+\frac{N_{t}^{A}}{N_{A}^{M}}}{1+\frac{K_{t}^{A}}{K_{t}^{M}}} \frac{-\hat{C}_{0}^{M}+\sum_{s=1}^{t} \widehat{\tau}_{K, s} .}{\operatorname{det} B_{t}} .
$$

Thus we arrive at the following solution:

$$
\begin{align*}
& \hat{N}_{t}^{A}=\frac{\left[\hat{C}_{0}^{M}-\sum_{s=1}^{t} \widehat{\tau}_{K, s}\right]\left[1+\frac{K_{t}^{A}}{K_{t}^{M}}\right]}{\left(\alpha_{M}-\alpha_{A}\right)\left(\frac{N_{t}^{A}}{N_{t}^{M}}-\frac{K_{t}^{A}}{K_{t}^{M}}\right)+\epsilon_{A, t}\left[1+\alpha_{A} \frac{N_{t}^{A}}{N_{t}^{M}}+\left(1-\alpha_{A}\right) \frac{K_{t}^{A}}{K_{t}^{M}}\right]},  \tag{69}\\
& \hat{K_{t}^{A}}=\frac{\left[\hat{C}_{0}^{M}-\sum_{s=1}^{t} \widehat{\tau}_{K, s}\right]\left[1+\frac{N_{t}^{A}}{N_{t}^{A}}\right]}{\left(\alpha_{M}-\alpha_{A}\right)\left(\frac{N_{t}^{A}}{N_{t}^{M}}-\frac{K_{t}^{A}}{K_{t}^{M}}\right)+\epsilon_{A, t}\left[1+\alpha_{A} \frac{N_{t}^{A}}{N_{t}^{M}}+\left(1-\alpha_{A}\right) \frac{K_{t}^{A}}{K_{t}^{M}}\right]} . \tag{70}
\end{align*}
$$

There are two effects, both working through the impact on manufacturing consumption. First, there is an effect through the life-time income $\left(\hat{C}_{0}^{M}\right)$ that holds in all periods. Second, there is an effect through slower growth of manufacturing consumption in all periods after the increase in intertemporal wedge (holds only in periods after the shock).

The percentage change of the life-time income $\hat{C}_{0}^{M}$ is as follows:

$$
\hat{C}_{0}^{M}=\frac{\sum_{t=0}^{T} \frac{\Psi_{t} \xi_{t}}{\operatorname{det} B_{t}} \sum_{s=1}^{t} \widehat{\tau}_{K, s}+\frac{\sum_{t=0}^{T} \frac{\beta^{t} \sum_{s=1}^{t} \hat{\tau}_{K, s}}{\prod_{s=1}^{t} \tau_{K, s}}}{\sum_{t=0}^{T} \frac{\beta_{s=1}^{t}, \tau_{K, s}}{\Pi_{s}^{t}}}}{1+\sum_{t=0}^{T} \frac{\Psi_{t} \xi_{t}}{\operatorname{det} B_{t}}}
$$

Let us now summarize the contemporaneous elasticities and cross-elasticities with response to a shock to $\tau_{K, t}$ at $t=i$ (and no shock in all other moments). The elasticity of non-agricultural consumption $\frac{\hat{C}_{t}^{M}}{\hat{\tau}_{K, i}}$ is constant (and equal to $\frac{\hat{C}_{0}^{M}}{\hat{\tau}_{K, \mathrm{i}}}$ ) for all periods preceeding the shock $t<i$ and is constant and exactly one unit lower (equal to $\frac{\hat{C}_{0}^{M}}{\tau_{K, i}}-1$ ) in all periods after the shock $t \geq i$. The elasticity of the share of agricultural employment $\frac{\hat{N}_{t}^{A}}{\hat{\tau}_{K, i}}$ in all periods preceding $i$ will be proportional to $\frac{1+\frac{K_{t}^{A}}{K_{t}^{M}}}{\operatorname{det} B_{t}}$. For $t \geq i$ it is also proportional to $\frac{1+\frac{K_{t}^{A}}{K_{t}^{M}}}{\operatorname{det} B_{t}}$ but is exactly $\left(1-\frac{1}{\frac{C_{0}^{M}}{\tau_{K, i}}}\right)$ times the one for $t<i$. If $T$ is sufficiently large, that the expression in the parentheses is negative and the elasticity of labor share after the shock changes sign.

Figure 19 shows that the simplified model is similar to the non-linear model in terms of change around the time of the shock $(t=50)$; otherwise there are substantial differences between the elasticities in the two models.

### 4.9.6 Elasticity with regard to intersectoral wedges

Consider a shock in the intersectoral labor wedge and a shock in the intersectoral capital wedge. The respective first order conditions now include $\widehat{\tau}_{W, t}$ and $\widehat{\tau}_{R, t}$ on the left-hand side. Therefore the system of equations for capital and labor shares (63) becomes:

$$
B_{t}\binom{\hat{K_{t}^{A}}}{\hat{N_{t}^{A}}}=-\binom{\widehat{\tau}_{R, t}}{\hat{\tau}_{W, t}}-\binom{1}{1}\left[\hat{C}_{0}^{M}\right] .
$$

(The intertemporal first order condition (58) implies that the growth rate of manufacturing consumption is not affected so $\hat{C}_{t}^{M}=\hat{C}_{0}^{M}$.)

The solution is as follows:

$$
\binom{\hat{K}_{t}^{A}}{\hat{N_{t}^{A}}}=-B_{t}^{-1}\binom{\widehat{\tau}_{R, t}+\hat{C}_{0}^{M}}{\hat{\tau}_{W, t}+\hat{C}_{0}^{M}} .
$$

Therefore

$$
\begin{aligned}
\hat{N}_{t}^{A} & =\frac{1}{\operatorname{det} B_{t}}\left\{\hat{C}_{0}^{M}\left[1+\frac{K_{t}^{A}}{K_{t}^{M}}\right]+\widehat{\tau}_{W, t}\left[\left(1-\alpha_{A}\right)+\left(1-\alpha_{M}\right) \frac{K_{t}^{A}}{K_{t}^{M}}+\epsilon_{A, t} \alpha_{A}\right]+\right. \\
& \left.+\widehat{\tau}_{R, t}\left[\alpha_{A}+\alpha_{M} \frac{K_{t}^{A}}{K_{t}^{M}}-\epsilon_{A, t} \alpha_{A}\right]\right\}
\end{aligned}
$$

and

$$
\begin{aligned}
\hat{K_{t}^{A}} & =\frac{1}{\operatorname{det} B_{t}}\left\{\hat{C}_{0}^{M}\left[1+\frac{N_{t}^{A}}{N_{t}^{M}}\right]+\widehat{\tau}_{W, t}\left[\left(1-\alpha_{A}\right)+\left(1-\alpha_{M}\right) \frac{N_{t}^{A}}{N_{t}^{M}}-\epsilon_{A, t}\left(1-\alpha_{A}\right)\right]+\right. \\
& \left.+\widehat{\tau}_{R, t}\left[\alpha_{A}+\alpha_{M} \frac{N_{t}^{A}}{N_{t}^{M}}+\epsilon_{A, t}\left(1-\alpha_{A}\right)\right]\right\} .
\end{aligned}
$$

The impact on the lifetime income $\hat{C}_{0}^{M}$ is found from (61):

$$
\hat{C}_{0}^{M}=\frac{\sum_{t=0}^{T} \Psi_{t}\left(\alpha_{M} \frac{K_{t}^{A}}{K_{t}^{M}} ;\left(1-\alpha_{M}\right) \frac{N_{t}^{A}}{N_{t}^{H}}\right) B_{t}^{-1}\binom{\widehat{\tau}_{R, t}}{\widehat{\tau}_{W, t}}}{1-\sum_{t=0}^{T} \Psi_{t}\left(\alpha_{M} \frac{K_{t}^{A}}{K_{t}^{M}} ;\left(1-\alpha_{M}\right) \frac{N_{t}^{A}}{N_{t}^{M}}\right) B_{t}^{-1}\binom{1}{1}} .
$$

Therefore the behavior of contemporaneous elasticities and cross-elasticities is as follows. Suppose that there is a shock to $\tau_{W, t}$ at $t=i$ and no shock in all other moments. Then the elasticity of non-agricultural consumption $\frac{\hat{C}_{t}^{M}}{\tau_{W, i}}$ is constant over time. The elasticity of the share of agricultural employment $\frac{\hat{\nu}_{t}^{A}}{\hat{\tau}_{R, \mathrm{i}}}$ in all periods before and after the shock $i$ will be negative and proportional to $\frac{1+\frac{K_{t}^{A}}{K_{t}^{H}}}{\operatorname{det} B_{t}}$. At the time of the shock $t=i$ it is $1-\frac{\left(1-\alpha_{A}\right)+\left(1-\alpha_{M}\right) \frac{K_{t}^{A}}{K_{A}^{H}}+\epsilon_{A, i} \alpha_{A}}{-\frac{C_{0}^{M}}{\tau_{W, i}}\left[1+\frac{K_{t}^{A}}{K_{t}^{H}}\right]}$ times higher. If $T$ is sufficiently large, $\frac{\hat{C}_{0}^{M}}{\widehat{\tau}_{W, i}}$ is small so the elasticity at the period of the shock $t=i$ changes sign (becomes positive) and is $\frac{\left(1-\alpha_{A}\right)+\left(1-\alpha_{M}\right) \frac{K_{t}^{A}}{K_{t}^{H}}+\epsilon_{A, i} \alpha_{A}}{-\frac{\hat{C}_{0}^{M}}{\tau_{W, i}}\left[1+\frac{K_{t}^{A}}{K_{t}^{M}}\right]}-1$ times larger in absolute value than before and after.

Figure 20 shows that in terms of elasticity of the labor share the simplified model is very close to the non-linear model, especially at the time of the shock $(t=i)$.


Figure 17: Elasticity with regard to manufacturing TFP in the stylized non-linear model (47)(51) ("Full model") and in the simplified model (52)-(56) ("Simplified model").


Figure 18: Elasticity with regard to agricultural TFP in the stylized non-linear model (47)-(51) ("Full model") and in the simplified model (52)-(56) ("Simplified model").


Figure 19: Elasticity with regard to intertemporal wedge in the stylized non-linear model (47)(51) ("Full model") and in the simplified model (52)-(56) ("Simplified model").


Figure 20: Elasticity with regard to intersectoral labor wedge in the stylized non-linear model (47)-(51) ("Full model") and in the simplified model (52)-(56) ("Simplified model").


Figure 21: Elasticity with regard to intersectoral capital wedge in the stylized non-linear model (47)-(51) ("Full model") and in the simplified model (52)-(56) ("Simplified model").

## 5 Empirical Analysis

### 5.1 Elasticities

We compute elasticities of all economic variables to TFPs and wedges by re-computing the full path of the economy assuming a small deviation in TFP (or wedge) in one period at a time. As an illustration, we present the elasticities for the year e.g. 1967 in Figures 22-25. The intuition for the elasticities is as follows.

A positive agricultural TFP shock, shown in Figure 22, makes existing workers more productive. Labor is now more valuable in the manufacturing sector as the increase in productivity relaxes the subsistence requirement, so labor shifts towards the manufacturing sector. In addition, the consumers would like to spread out the production windfall into periods both preceding and following the period of the shock, which they can only do through (dis)investment. To achieve this, the consumers shift production even more towards the manufacturing sector in the period of the shock in order to invest more during the windfall, while they disinvest in all preceding and all following periods, which shifts workers towards agriculture in those periods. The overall effect on GDP is positive contemporaneously, but negative in anticipation of the shock. The effect of manufacturing TFP, shown in Figure 23, is essentially the same, although the contemporaneous effect is smaller because a manufacturing TFP shock does not relax the subsistence requirement as demand for manufacturing goods is homothetic.

A positive shock to the consumption wedge, shown in Figure 24, creates a tax on manufacturing consumption and artificially lowers the relative prices of agricultural goods. A lower price makes agricultural goods a better bargain, shifts demand towards them, so labor and capital inputs are reallocated towards the agricultural sector as supply follows demand. However, because of the increased tax, overall production and consumption drop. The dynamic effect captures the fact that consumers prefer to distribute the drop in consumption from the current period to future periods, which means building up capital in anticipation of the shock and disinvestment in the current and following periods.

A positive shock to the investment wedge, shown in Figure 25, makes capital transfer into the future more expensive. The consumers prefer to come into the taxed period with less capital and lower production since that allows them to reduce the stock that the tax is applied to. In the preceding periods investment is lower, in order to run down capital, so consumption
is higher. In the periods that follow the tax, the consumers re-accumulate the capital stock that they had run down, but suffer from lower consumption.

The most striking observation is that most of the effects of TFP and wedges are contemporaneous, i.e. the effect is almost exclusively on the period of the shock. The only exception is the investment wedge which has a large anticipation effect: an investment wedge shock expected in the future leads to decumulation of capital many periods in advance. In the decomposition that follows, we compute separately the effects of contemporaneous, past and future shocks.

As shown in Figures 22-25 a shock in period 0 has effects on labor share and GDP in many past and future periods. Since these elasticities all multiply the same shock and all add up over time, we can add up the elasticities of effects on different time horizons to obtain and integral elasticity. We compare the magnitudes of contemporaneous and integral elasticities in Figures 26-29. For all shocks except the investment wedge, the contemporaneous effect dominates each individual cross-effect, but the sum of cross-effects is comparable with the contemporaneous effects. In contrast, for the investment wedge, the cross-effects dominate over the contemporaneous effects. For brevity, we do not report the elasticities of the production and mobility component here as they are very similar to the consumption component and identical to each other.

To check how the behavior of cross-elasticities changes over time, we plot full impulseresponses to shocks in each period in the form of a surface plot (these same values are shown as heatmaps in the main text to make the interpretation more transparent, and to save space), where one horizontal axis shows the time of the shock, the other horizontal axis shows lead and lag elasticities relative to the time of the shock, and the vertical axis shows the magnitude of the elasticity. As shown in Figures 30-37, the sizes of elasticities change considerably over time.


Figure 22: Elasticity of Response to Agricultural TFP in 1967


Figure 23: Elasticity of Response to Manufacturing TFP in 1967



Figure 24: Elasticity of Response to Consumption Component of Labor Wedge shock in 1967



Figure 25: Elasticity of Response to 1\% change in Investment Wedge in 1967


Figure 26: Elasticities of Response to Agricultural TFP


Figure 27: Elasticities of Response to Manufacturing TFP


Figure 28: Elasticities of Response to Consumption Component of Labor Wedge


Figure 29: Elasticities of Response to Investment Wedge


Figure 30: Elasticity of Labor Share to Agricultural TFP


Figure 31: Elasticity of Labor Share to Manufacturing TFP


Figure 32: Elasticity of Labor Share to Consumption Component of Labor Wedge


Figure 33: Elasticity of Labor Share to Investment Wedge


Figure 34: Elasticity of GDP to Agricultural TFP


Figure 35: Elasticity of GDP to Manufacturing TFP


Figure 36: Elasticity of GDP to Consumption Component of Labor Wedge


Figure 37: Elasticity of GDP to Investment Wedge

### 5.2 Comparison of Static and Dynamic Elasticities

The full change in endogenous variables in response to an exogenous shock is a sum of the static effect and two dynamic effects that we derived in Section 4. The first dynamic effect is a result of consumption smoothing. When a positive exogenous shock hits, consumers find that more consumption is available contemporaneously. Facing a windfall, consumers want to spread it out onto the following periods by investing or disinvesting today to be able to produce and consume more in future periods. Thus, the first dynamic effect is captured by the response of endogenous variables to the investment rate in the static model. The second dynamic effect is a result of anticipation of the shock. If a shock is anticipated, it is beneficial to preemptively adjust the level of capital with which to face the shock. This second effect is captured by the response to capital in the static model. The full dynamic response to shocks exactly equals the sum of the static contemporaneous response, as well as the contemporaneous responses to the dynamic paths of investment and capital taken as given from the full model. In what follows, we illustrate these three distinct components. The static model captures only the first effect derived in section 4.6, while the simple model from section 4.9 captures both the static and dynamic smoothing contemporaneous effects. We compare the behavior of elasticities to manufacturing and agricultural TFP, as well as the consumption and investment wedges in the Figures 38-41. We compare the behavior of contemporaneous elasticities of these shocks over time in Figures 42-45. The simple model tracks the contemporaneous elasticities well for all shocks except the investment wedge. The static model misses a substantial component of elasticities of most shocks, and completely misses the effects of manufacturing TFP and investment wedge.

In Figure 46 we compare how much of the contemporaneous contributions to labor share and GDP could be explained by each model. Contemporaneous effects of shocks explain the bulk of movements in the labor share and GDP. The simple model comes close to matching the effects of the full model, while the static model misses a big part of the action, especially during periods of large changes.


Figure 38: Elasticity of Response to Agricultural TFP in 1967


Figure 39: Elasticity of Response to Manufacturing TFP in 1967



Figure 40: Elasticity of Response to Consumption Wedge in 1967



Figure 41: Elasticity of Response to Investment Wedge in 1967


Figure 42: Contemporaneous Elasticity to Agricultural TFP over time


Figure 43: Contemporaneous Elasticity to Manufacturing TFP over time


Figure 44: Contemporaneous Elasticity to Consumption Wedge over time


Figure 45: Contemporaneous Elasticity to Investment Wedge over time



Figure 46: Model Comparison for Contributions of Contemporaneous shocks

### 5.3 Parameters determining the elasticities

Note first that when all the matrix parameters change with the state of the economy the static model described in Section 4 of this appendix matches the full dynamic effect exactly as shown in the figures below.

As the first illustration, consider the dynamic response (of labor ratio, GDP, investment, capital, consumption and the rental rate) to an agricultural TFP shock. The impulse response of the Chinese economy to a 1 percent agricultural TFP shock in year 1988 is shown in Figure 47 (in solid blue). Here we distinguish 3 components. The static component (solid red) explains about $3 / 4$ of the response of the labor ratio, and most of the response of GDP. The pure static effect predicts that if the agricultural sector becomes more productive, it can produce as much agricultural goods with less labor and capital. Therefore, unused labor and capital are relocated to the manufacturing sector, which produces more manufacturing goods. In the static model, all of the surplus production is consumed contemporaneously. In constrast, in the dynamic economy, the consumer would like to move some of that extra consumption into future periods, so he would increase investment today to make more production and consumption available in future periods. The sum of the static and dynamic smoothing components (dotted yellow) explains most of the dynamics of the labor ratio and GDP. As a consequence, the shock has a large contemporaneous effect but almost no effect on other periods.

The third component comes from the fact that anticipating an increase in productivity, the consumers would choose to disinvest in advance of the shock to face the shock with less capital as the marginal productivity of capital is lower when productivity is higher. This effect is caputred by the static response to the path of capital. Numerically the third component is very small.

The responses to manufacturing TFP and to the consumption wedge shown in the next two Figures display similar patterns and have a similar intuition. A positive shock to manufacturing TFP in a static setting translates one-to-one into relative prices and has no effect on relative labor inputs, leading to proportionally higher production and consumption in both sectors. In a dynamic setting, consumers would like to move some of the extra consumption into future periods by increasing investment. This implies that labor is shifted to the manufacturing sector contemporaneously to support the investment effort. A positive shock to the consumption
wedge creates a tax on manufacturing consumption, and artificially lowers the relative prices of agricultural goods. A lower price makes agricultural goods a better bargain, shifts demand towards them, so labor and capital inputs are reallocated towards the agricultural sector as supply follows demand. However, because of the increased tax, overall production and consumption drop. The dynamic effect captures the fact that consumers prefer to distribute that drop in consumption from the current period to future periods, which means disinvestment in the current period. In both of these cases there is a contemporaneous static effect and a contemporaneous consumption smoothing effect, but the effects on adjacent periods are negligible as the anticipation effect is tiny.

The only case in which the anticipation component plays a noticeable role is a shock to the investment wedge, as shown in Figure 50. A positive shock to the investment wedge makes capital transfer into the future cheaper. The consumer prefers to come into the subsidized period with more capital and higher production since that allows him to apply the investment subsidy to a larger stock. In the preceding periods investment is higher, in order to build up capital, so consumption is sacrificed. In the periods that follow the subsidy, the consumer runs down the capital that she had accumulated, and enjoys higher consumption.

To better understand the source of changes in the contemporaneous elasticities we look at a counterfactual exercise using the static model that takes as given investment and capital that we just discussed.

We note that the static linearized model has only a few parameters that enter the matrix of coefficients and change over time, namely $\frac{C_{t}^{A}}{C_{t}^{A}-\gamma^{A}}, \frac{N_{0}^{A}}{\chi_{0} N_{0}}, \frac{K_{0}^{A}}{K_{0}}, \frac{Y_{0}^{A}}{G D P}, \frac{x_{0}}{1-x_{0}}, \frac{-s_{0} K_{0}}{C_{0}^{M}}, \frac{Y_{0}^{M}-G_{M}^{0}-s_{0} K_{0}}{C_{0}^{M}}, \frac{E X_{M}^{0}}{C_{0}^{M}}$. To measure the effect of each parameter, we recompute the static effects holding one of those parameres fixed through time at its 1978 value. We find that only the first two (subsistence and labor share in agriculture) as well as the share of GDP in agirculture, change noticeably over time and drive most of the trends in static impulse responses. The counterfactual contemporaneous impulse responses are presented in Figures 51-53.


Figure 47: Response to agricultural TFP shock


Figure 48: Response to manufacturing TFP shock


Figure 49: Response to Consumption Wedge shock


Figure 50: Response to Investment Wedge shock


Figure 51: Counterfactual Responses to agricultural TFP shock


Figure 52: Counterfactual Responses to manufacturing TFP shock


Figure 53: Counterfactual Responses to Consumption Wedge shock

### 5.4 Contributions 1953-78

We decompose the effects of wedges and TFPs on the Chinese economy for the period 1953-78 using the elasticities described in the previous subsection. We compute the elasticity of responses of labor share and GDP in each period $t$ to changes in each shock $j$ in each period $s$. For each period $t$, the total effect on each variable equals the sum of effects of innovations to wedges and TFPs weighted by the elasticities, where the summation could be over all innovations (all $s$ ), over contemporaneous innovations ( $s=t$ ), over future innovations $(s>t)$ or over past innovations $(s<t)$. The contributions to change in labor share are presented in Figures 54-57. The contributions to change in GDP are shown in Figures 58-61.

We find that changes in the labor share are largely driven by movements in the consumption and production components of the labor wedge, which are dramatic during the Great Leap Forward. Both manufacturing and agricultural TFP play a noticeable role over the whole period. Movements in GDP are largely explained by manufacturing and agricultural TFP, with some notable inputs from the components of the labor wedge.

One key observation is that contemporaneous effects explain the bulk of the dynamics in both the labor share and GDP. This is a consequence of contemporaneous elasticities being much bigger than cross-elasticities, as we have seen in the previous subsection. The effects of future shocks play a smaller role and come mostly from the investment wedge and TFP. The effects of past shocks play a minor role.

We can now also compute a running sum of the effects on labor share and GDP, which measures the effects of changes in wedges and TFPs on the change in labor share and GDP from 1953 to any period $t$. These are shown in Figures 62-63. These accumulated contributions are akin to counterfactual exercises that measure what would have happened if one exogenous variable, such as a wedge or TFP, remained fixed throughout the period. The difference is that in a counterfactual simulation the effects of shocks in period $s$ on capital in period $t$ would be compounded and counted multiple times, which makes the sum of contributions differ from the total. The methodology we present here explicitly accounts for cross-effects of shocks. Consequently, the running sum of accumulated contributions from different wedges on labor share and GDP for each period equals the change in labor share or GDP in the data.

We find that the contribution of components of the labor wedge to GDP and labor share
is large during the GLF period, but diminishes later on. The effects of manufacturing and agricultural TFP play a large role. The investment wedge is also quantitatively important towards the end of the period as the effects of investment subsidies of the mid-1970s kick in. The anticipation of these subsidies starts affecting the economy well in advance of the actual changes as capital stock is built up to take full advantage of the subsidies when they take effect.

### 5.5 Contributions 1978-2012

Similarly, we present here briefly, the effects of shocks on the Chinese economy for the period 1978-2012. Period-by-period contributions are shown in Figures 64-65. Accumulated contributions are shown in Figures 66-67.


Figure 54: Total Contributions to Changes in Labor Share 1953-78


Figure 55: Contributions of Contemporaneous Shocks to Changes in Labor Share 1953-78


Figure 56: Contributions of Future Shocks to Changes in Labor Share 1953-78


Figure 57: Contributions of Past Shocks to Changes in Labor Share 1953-78


Figure 58: Total Contributions to Changes in GDP 1953-78


Figure 59: Contributions of Contemporaneous Shocks to Changes in GDP 1953-78


Figure 60: Contributions of Future Shocks to Changes in GDP 1953-78


Figure 61: Contributions of Past Shocks to Changes in GDP 1953-78


Figure 62: Accumulated Contributions to Change in Labor Share 1953-78


Figure 63: Accumulated Contributions to Change in GDP 1953-78


Figure 64: Contributions to Changes in Labor Share 1978-2012


Figure 65: Contributions to Changes in GDP 1978-2012


Figure 66: Accumulated Contributions to Change in Labor Share 1978-2012


Figure 67: Accumulated Contributions to Change in GDP 1978-2012

### 5.6 Integral Elasticities and Analysis of policies

In this section, we analyze policies which may explain changes in wedges, and quantify their economic effects.

Figures 68 and 69 repeat the information in Figures 54 and 58 but instead of the effect of all years's wedges on a particlar value of labor share, now we presents the integral effects of the change in each wedge in a particular on the labor share and GDP. We see that year-by-year the investment wedge moves around a lot and its integral contributions often switch sign.

We use the integral elasticities to describes the integral effects of individual policies which we present in chronological order in Table 33. We report the short descriptions of policies, which wedges were affected, by how much, the integral elasticities and the integral effects on economic variables.

Figure 70 gives a visual representation of changes in wedges corresponding to Table 33, with numbers in the Figure indicating the row in the Table each bar corresponds to.

Figures 71-72 show the integral effects of policies on the labor share and GDP respectively. We find that our methodology gives a simple, almost back-of-the-envelope method for computing the effects of a specific policy in a specific timeframe on the performance of the economy. We find that the quantitatively largest single-policy effects came from shortage of agricultural goods due to state procurement of grain and from the inefficiencies associated with the poor management of the commune. The massive closure of industrial projects especially that associated with the Sino-soviet split also had a huge negative impact.

| Description of policy |  | period | wedges | change | elst. LSh | elst. GDP | effect LSh | effect GDP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. transfer of soviet technology and advisors, advanced machinery and capital imported, management with personal responsibility. | \} | 52-57 | $X^{M}$ | +0.306 | -0.075 | 0.79 | $-2.3 \mathrm{pp}$ | +27.3\% |
| 2. collectivization, irrigation, multiple cropping, afforestation, improved seeds, and fertilization, consolidation of land plots | \} | 52-58 | $X^{A}$ | $+0.290$ | -0.19 | 0.898 | $-5.5 \mathrm{pp}$ | +29.7\% |
| 3. allocation of resources to production of capital goods |  | 53-57 | $\tau^{K}$ | -0.074 | -0.352 | 1.479 | $+2.6 \mathrm{pp}$ | -10.4\% |
| 4. high priority of heavy industry |  | 52-55 | $\tau^{R}$ | -0.332 | -0.037 | 0.124 | $+1.2 \mathrm{pp}$ | -4.0\% |
| 5. hukou introduced |  | 55-57 | $\tau^{M}$ | +0.124 | 0.232 | -0.332 | $+2.9 \mathrm{pp}$ | -4.0\% |
| 6. poor management in the commune, diversion of productive resources from agriculture, excessive procurement of grain worsend incentives | ) | 58-61 | $X^{A}$ | -0.574 | -0.221 | 0.93 | $+12.7 \mathrm{pp}$ | -41.4\% |
| 7. markets curtailed, money prohibited shortage of materials, backyard furnaces |  | 58-59 | $X^{M}$ | -0.002 | -0.012 | 1.205 | 0.0 pp | -0.2\% |
| 8. shortage of agric goods due to state procurement |  | 58-60 | $\tau^{C}$ | -1.35 | 0.135 | -0.273 | -18.2 pp | +44.6\% |
| and price distortion |  | 58-59 | $\tau^{P}$ | -0.77 | 0.177 | -0.408 | -13.6 pp | +36.9\% |
| 9. population reallocation during GLF |  | 57-62 | $\tau^{M}$ | $+0.203$ | 0.174 | -0.396 | $+3.5 \mathrm{pp}$ | -7.7\% |
| 10. massive closure of industrial projects |  | 58-62 | $\tau^{K}$ | $+0.193$ | -0.33 | 2.15 | $-6.4 \mathrm{pp}$ | +51.4\% |
|  |  | 58-60 | $\tau^{R}$ | $+0.357$ | -0.044 | 0.136 | -1.6 pp | +5.0\% |
| 11. sino-soviet split, departure of advisors |  | 60-61 | $X^{M}$ | -0.263 | -0.06 | 0.947 | $+1.6 \mathrm{pp}$ | -22.0\% |
| 12. refocusing of projects and revival of material incentives |  | 62-66 | $X^{M}$ | +0.495 | -0.064 | 0.96 | -3.2 pp | +60.8\% |
| 13. revival of material incentives, decentralization of commune agriculture first: reopening of private plots |  | 62-66 | $X^{A}$ | +0.319 | -0.27 | 1.02 | -8.6 pp | +38.5\% |
| 14. shortages eliminated |  | 61-63 | $\tau^{C}$ | $+0.977$ | 0.156 | -0.286 | 15.2 pp | -24.4\% |
| 15. procurement and price distortions removed |  | 59-65 | $\tau^{P}$ | $+0.701$ | 0.18 | -0.442 | 12.6 pp | -26.6\% |
| 16. Agriculture first |  | 61-65 | $\tau^{R}$ | -0.773 | -0.037 | 0.131 | 2.9 pp | -9.6\% |
| 17. price scissors introduced |  | 64-75 | $\tau^{C}$ | $+0.471$ | 0.154 | -0.422 | 7.3 pp | -18.0\% |
| 18. worker strikes |  | 67-68 | $X^{M}$ | -0.301 | -0.05 | 1.05 | 1.5 pp | -27.1\% |
| 19. red guards |  | 67-69 | $X^{A}$ | -0.07 | -0.19 | 0.89 | 1.3 pp | -6.0\% |
| 20. resettlement and movement of urban youth to villages |  | 66-70 | $\tau^{M}$ | -0.035 | 0.201 | -0.54 | -0.7 pp | 1.9\% |
| 21. third front massive construction |  | 66-70 | $\tau^{K}$ | -0.022 | -0.553 | 3.35 | 1.2 pp | -7.1\% |
|  | \} | 66-70 | $\tau^{R}$ | -0.114 | -0.033 | 0.136 | 0.4 pp | -1.5\% |
| 22. relaxed control of migration |  | 71-78 | $\tau^{M}$ | -0.097 | 0.178 | -0.62 | -1.7 pp | 6.2\% |



Figure 68: Integral contributions of shocks by wedge by year


Figure 69: Integral contributions of shocks by wedge by year


Figure 70: Effects of policies on GDP


Figure 71: TFPs and wedges versus Ideology


Figure 72: Effect of policies on labor share

## 6 Sensitivity Analysis

### 6.1 Elasticities

To see how the responses depend on the parameters, we take the impulse responses for e.g. year 1970 and use the closed-form solution from Section 5.3 of this appendix to compute impulse responses when only one of the key parameters changes. The list of parameters is: $\epsilon_{A}, \epsilon^{M}, z^{A}, y^{A}, \beta_{A}, \beta_{M}, \alpha_{A}, \alpha_{M}$. It seems that only $\epsilon_{A}$ and $z^{A}=N_{0}^{A} /\left(\chi_{0} N_{0}\right)$ have a substantial influence on the results for most wedges. The responses to the investment wedge are also affected by other parameters a little bit. Overall, we find that the elasticities are robust to most of the parameters of the model, and only wild changes to two key parameters, the distance from subsistence, and the initial labor share in agriculture, can induce noticeable changes in the elasticities.


Figure 73: Response to Manufacturing TFP shock


Figure 74: Response to Manufacturing TFP shock


Figure 75: Response to Manufacturing TFP shock


Figure 76: Response to Manufacturing TFP shock


Figure 77: Response to Manufacturing TFP shock


Figure 78: Response to Manufacturing TFP shock


Figure 79: Response to Manufacturing TFP shock


Figure 80: Response to Manufacturing TFP shock


Figure 81: Response to Agricultural TFP shock


Figure 82: Response to Agricultural TFP shock


Figure 83: Response to Agricultural TFP shock


Figure 84: Response to Consumption Wedge shock


Figure 85: Response to Consumption Wedge shock


Figure 86: Response to Consumption Wedge shock


Figure 87: Response to Consumption Wedge shock


Figure 88: Response to Investment Wedge shock


Figure 89: Response to Investment Wedge shock


Figure 90: Response to Investment Wedge shock


Figure 91: Response to Investment Wedge shock


Figure 92: Response to Investment Wedge shock


Figure 93: Response to Investment Wedge shock

### 6.2 Decompositions

Here we first repeat the Tables 34 and 35 with the full decompositions of changes in the labor share and GDP into effects of TFPs and wedges, and then show how they are affected by changes in the parameters of the model, as well as alternative data sources that could be used for the analysis. To recap, our main findings are that 1) the largest contributors to changes in the labor share are the consumption component of the labor wedge, agricultural TFP, the investment wedge, the production component of the labor wedge, and manufacturing TFP; 2) the largest contributors to changes in GDP are manufacturing TFP, agricultural TFP, the investment wedge, and the consumption component of the labor wedge; 3) all of these factors show a pronounced asymmetry along the policy cycle, with TFPs and wedges pulling the economy in opposite directions along the policy cycle; 4) right-wing policies increase TFP and increase wedges on balance boosting GDP growth but pushing people towards agriculture; 5) left-wing policies lower TFP and decrease wedges on balance dampening GDP growth but pushing people out of agriculture. We find that all of these conclusions are robust to a wide variety of alternative assumptions and data sources that we consider below.

First we consider alternative parameterizations. As we observed in the previous subsection, the distance from subsistence is the first key parameter that determines the sizes of the elasticities and presumably could affect the relative explanatory power of TFP and components of the labor wedge, both on the labor share and on GDP. Here we consider two extreme parameters. First, as shown in Tables 36-37, we set the subsistence level to 70 yuan instead of the baseline value of 54 yuan, implying that the subsistence level is nearly reached in 1960, the year of the famine. This is the highest possible level of subsistence we can set without violating the assumptions of the model that consumption is always above subsistence. We find that in this case, the major difference is during the Great Leap Forward and the recovery from it, with the contribution of agricultural TFP increasing and the contributions of the components of the labor wedge amplified to compensate for the larger effects of agricultural TFP. The contributions of the other driving forces, manufacturing TFP and the investment wedge, are affected only marginally.

Second, as shown in Tables 38-39, if we push the subsistence level to the opposite extreme by setting it to 0 , the effects of agricultural TFP on the labor share are reduced to zero (consistent
with the absense of static effects of TFP on the labor share when preferences are homothetic) and the effects of the components of the labor wedge are also reduced in absolute value to compensate for this. The effects of manufacturing TFP increase somewhat, and the effects of the investment wedge remain unchanged. Overall, the effect of the subsistence parameter mainly affects the quantitative contribution of agricultural TFP without changing its qualitative behavior along the policy cycle.

Third, as shown in Tables 40-41, we consider the case of a constant-elasticity-of-substitution (CES) utility function, where the parameter $\sigma$ is set to 0.5 instead of the baseline of 1 . This change amplifies the contribution of the consumption component of the labor wedge and also amplifies slightly the contribution of the investment wedge (which tends to move in the opposite direction along the policy cycle). However, the main compensating factor is the amplified effect of the expected future consumption path, both on the labor share and on GDP. Overall, reduction in the CES parameter towards some of the estimates in the literature strengthens all of our main conclusions by amplifying the fluctuations in the consumption component of the labor wedge and their economic impact.

Fourth, as shown in Tables 42-47, we consider various changes in the production parameters, notably the shares of capital in the production functions in both sectors. Increasing the share of capital in manufacturing production (from 0.3 to 0.5 ) reduces the contribution of manufacturing TFP and amplifies the contribution of the investment wedge on GDP growth. The effects on the labor share are largely unchanged. Increasing the share of capital in agricultural production (from 0.14 to 0.3 ) amplifies the contributions of TFP in both sectors, the non-consumption component of the capital wedge, and the investment wedge, while dampening the effect of the consumption component of the intersectoral wedges. Reducing the share of capital in agricultural production (from 0.14 to 0.06 ) has the opposite effects. All of these changes affect only the relative sizes of contributions of various wedges and TFPs without changing our main conclusions.

As a second exercise, we consider alternative data sources. First, as shown in Tables 48-49, we consider the effect of replacing our baseline series for relative prices by the relative prices advocated by Young (2003), as we discuss in Section 1.8 of this appendix. We find that the effect of changing this price series is negligible, with only tiny changes in the contributions of the intratemporal components of wedges, fully compensating for each other. Second, as shown

|  | $1953-57$ | $1957-61$ | $1961-66$ | $1966-72$ | $1972-75$ | $1975-77$ | $1953-78$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Manuf. TFP, $X^{M}$ | -3.3 | 3.4 | -5.0 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 1.5 | -2.6 |
| Agric. TFP, $X^{A}$ | -3.4 | 22.6 | -7.2 | 1.5 | -2.0 | 1.3 | 7.9 |
| Cons. wedge, $\tau^{C}$ | -1.4 | -21.5 | 16.0 | -3.7 | 3.1 | -6.1 | -16.7 |
| Prod. wedge, $\tau^{P}$ | 1.0 | -5.8 | 3.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.5 | -2.7 |
| Mobil. wedge, $\tau^{M}$ | 2.1 | 4.7 | 0.1 | 0.0 | -2.3 | -0.4 | 3.6 |
| Non-cons. comp. capital wedge, $\tau^{R}$ | -0.1 | 2.6 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 3.6 |
| Investment wedge, $\tau_{K}$ | 0.5 | -1.4 | -3.1 | -4.6 | -4.7 | -1.8 | -13.9 |
| Defense, $g$ | 1.8 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 3.0 |
| Lab. force, $\chi N$ | -1.1 | -1.2 | -1.9 | -2.6 | -1.0 | -0.6 | -8.6 |
| Population, $N$ | 1.9 | -0.5 | 2.5 | 3.7 | 1.8 | 1.0 | 11.3 |
| Agric. trade, $x$ | 0.3 | -3.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -2.7 |
| Manuf. trade, $q$ | -0.1 | -0.4 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | -0.3 |
| Expectations | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 1.6 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 7.9 |
| Initial capital, $K_{1953}$ | 3.2 | -0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.1 |
| Total | 1.0 | -6.9 | 4.6 | -2.7 | -1.7 | -2.9 | -12.5 |
| Data change | -1.8 | -4.1 | 4.4 | -2.6 | -1.7 | -2.7 | -11.9 |

Table 34: Wedge decomposition of changes in labor share, (percentage points), 1953-78

|  | $1953-57$ | $1957-61$ | $1961-66$ | $1966-72$ | $1972-75$ | $1975-77$ | $1953-78$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Manuf. TFP, $X^{M}$ | 16.4 | -11.0 | 36.9 | 16.7 | 3.8 | -6.0 | 56.4 |
| Agric. TFP, $X^{A}$ | 14.2 | -29.6 | 17.4 | -5.3 | 6.9 | -3.4 | 4.2 |
| Cons. wedge, $\tau^{C}$ | -0.8 | 17.5 | -17.7 | -0.9 | -7.0 | 8.4 | 1.4 |
| Prod. wedge $\tau^{P}$ | -0.9 | 9.0 | -7.2 | -4.1 | -3.4 | -1.1 | -3.0 |
| Mobil. wedge, $\tau^{M}$ | -2.0 | -4.9 | -3.7 | -1.0 | 5.0 | 1.3 | -4.8 |
| Non-cons. comp. capital wedge, $\tau^{R}$ | -0.9 | -2.8 | -3.1 | -1.1 | -1.3 | -0.3 | -9.7 |
| Investment wedge, $\tau_{K}$ | -0.9 | 1.5 | 12.1 | 22.5 | 18.3 | 11.7 | 68.6 |
| Defense, $g$ | -2.6 | 0.7 | 0.1 | -1.6 | -0.6 | 0.0 | -4.0 |
| Lab. force, $\chi N$ | 7.5 | 9.0 | 14.4 | 23.5 | 9.8 | 5.6 | 73.1 |
| Population, $N$ | -1.2 | -0.4 | -2.7 | -9.2 | -6.3 | -3.8 | -25.6 |
| Agric. trade, $x$ | -0.4 | 1.9 | -0.9 | -0.4 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Manuf. trade, $q$ | 0.1 | 0.8 | -0.9 | -0.3 | -0.4 | -0.1 | -0.8 |
| Expectations | 0.0 | -0.1 | -0.8 | -5.0 | -6.6 | -6.5 | -23.0 |
| Initial capital, $K_{1953}$ | 3.4 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5.4 |
| Total | 32.0 | -7.2 | 44.4 | 34.1 | 18.2 | 5.8 | 138.3 |
| Data change | 29.7 | -4.5 | 46.6 | 33.8 | 18.2 | 5.7 | 140.5 |

Table 35: Wedge decomposition of changes in GDP, (log points), 1953-78

| $\gamma=0.07$ | $1953-57$ | $1957-61$ | $1961-66$ | $1966-72$ | $1972-75$ | $1975-77$ | $1953-78$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Manuf. TFP, $X^{M}$ | -2.8 | -0.1 | -3.4 | -0.3 | -0.2 | 1.1 | -5.5 |
| Agric. TFP, $X^{A}$ | -5.2 | 38.2 | -8.8 | 2.2 | -2.9 | 1.9 | 15.9 |
| Cons. wedge, $\tau^{C}$ | 0.1 | -22.5 | 15.1 | -3.5 | 3.8 | -5.7 | -15.6 |
| Prod. wedge $\tau^{P}$ | 0.8 | -6.6 | 2.7 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.4 | -4.3 |
| Mobil. wedge, $\tau^{M}$ | 2.0 | 3.4 | 0.4 | 0.1 | -2.1 | -0.4 | 2.9 |
| Non-cons. comp. capital wedge, $\tau^{R}$ | 0.3 | 3.5 | 1.4 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 6.2 |
| Investment wedge, $\tau_{K}$ | 0.5 | -1.0 | -2.6 | -4.8 | -4.4 | -2.1 | -13.6 |
| Defense, $g$ | 1.6 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 2.4 |
| Lab. force, $\chi N$ | -1.5 | -2.4 | -3.0 | -3.9 | -1.6 | -1.0 | -12.9 |
| Population, $N$ | 2.6 | 0.2 | 4.0 | 5.3 | 2.5 | 1.4 | 18.2 |
| Agric. trade, $x$ | 0.3 | -3.7 | -0.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -4.0 |
| Manuf. trade, $q$ | -0.1 | -0.4 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | -0.1 |
| Expectations | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 1.4 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 7.0 |
| Initial capital, $K_{1953}$ | 0.7 | -1.1 | -0.5 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -1.0 |
| Total | -1.0 | -3.5 | 3.1 | -2.8 | -1.8 | -2.9 | -12.6 |
| Data change | -1.8 | -4.1 | 4.4 | -2.6 | -1.7 | -2.7 | -11.9 |

Table 36: Wedge decomposition of changes in labor share, (percentage points), 1953-78

| $\gamma=0.07$ | $1953-57$ | $1957-61$ | $1961-66$ | $1966-72$ | $1972-75$ | $1975-77$ | $1953-78$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Manuf. TFP, $X^{M}$ | 15.7 | -7.6 | 32.7 | 14.7 | 3.6 | -5.7 | 52.9 |
| Agric. TFP, $X^{A}$ | 16.5 | -35.9 | 16.1 | -7.1 | 8.5 | -4.1 | -1.1 |
| Cons. wedge, $\tau^{C}$ | -2.1 | 20.9 | -11.2 | 1.7 | -7.8 | 7.9 | 10.4 |
| Prod. wedge $\tau^{P}$ | -0.7 | 10.6 | -3.7 | -2.3 | -2.7 | -0.8 | 4.5 |
| Mobil. wedge, $\tau^{M}$ | -2.0 | -3.7 | -3.4 | -1.0 | 4.3 | 1.3 | -3.9 |
| Non-cons. comp. capital wedge, $\tau^{R}$ | -1.1 | -3.5 | -6.0 | -2.7 | -2.0 | -0.7 | -16.5 |
| Investment wedge, $\tau_{K}$ | -0.7 | 1.6 | 11.2 | 22.8 | 17.8 | 11.9 | 68.6 |
| Defense, $g$ | -2.2 | 1.1 | 0.4 | -1.4 | -0.5 | 0.1 | -2.5 |
| Lab. force, $\chi N$ | 7.9 | 10.0 | 16.3 | 26.9 | 11.6 | 6.7 | 83.2 |
| Population, $N$ | -2.1 | -1.4 | -5.4 | -13.3 | -8.6 | -5.1 | -38.5 |
| Agric. trade, $x$ | -0.5 | 2.3 | 5.0 | 2.3 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 10.0 |
| Manuf. trade, $q$ | 0.1 | 0.7 | -0.8 | -0.2 | -0.3 | 0.0 | -0.5 |
| Expectations | 0.0 | -0.1 | -0.7 | -4.7 | -6.1 | -5.9 | -21.1 |
| Initial capital, $K_{1953}$ | 4.3 | 1.9 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 7.9 |
| Total | 33.1 | -3.0 | 51.5 | 36.1 | 18.5 | 5.9 | 153.2 |
| Data change | 29.7 | -4.5 | 46.6 | 33.8 | 18.2 | 5.7 | 140.5 |

Table 37: Wedge decomposition of changes in GDP, (log points), 1953-78

| $\gamma=0$ | $1953-57$ | $1957-61$ | $1961-66$ | $1966-72$ | $1972-75$ | $1975-77$ | $1953-78$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Manuf. TFP, $X^{M}$ | -4.2 | 10.3 | -8.3 | 2.7 | 1.2 | 2.3 | 2.7 |
| Agric. TFP, $X^{A}$ | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.1 |
| Cons. wedge, $\tau^{C}$ | -4.2 | -13.6 | 14.5 | -3.9 | 1.7 | -6.8 | -15.0 |
| Prod. wedge $\tau^{P}$ | 1.7 | -5.1 | 4.7 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.7 | -2.0 |
| Mobil. wedge, $\tau^{M}$ | 2.4 | 6.7 | -0.9 | 0.1 | -2.9 | -0.3 | 4.4 |
| Non-cons. comp. capital wedge, $\tau^{R}$ | -0.9 | 1.4 | 0.1 | 0.0 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| Investment wedge, $\tau_{K}$ | 0.6 | -1.8 | -3.8 | -4.3 | -5.3 | -1.1 | -13.6 |
| Defense, $g$ | 2.1 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 3.8 |
| Lab. force, $\chi N$ | -0.4 | 0.7 | -0.7 | -0.5 | -0.2 | -0.1 | -1.4 |
| Population, $N$ | 0.5 | -1.5 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 2.2 |
| Agric. trade, $x$ | 0.1 | -1.7 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -1.7 |
| Manuf. trade, $q$ | -0.1 | -0.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | -0.5 |
| Expectations | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 1.8 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 10.0 |
| Initial capital, $K_{1953}$ | 3.0 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.4 |
| Total | 0.5 | -6.3 | 5.3 | -2.2 | -1.6 | -2.7 | -11.1 |
| Data change | -1.8 | -4.1 | 4.4 | -2.6 | -1.7 | -2.7 | -11.9 |

Table 38: Wedge decomposition of changes in labor share, (percentage points), 1953-78

| $\gamma=0$ | $1953-57$ | $1957-61$ | $1961-66$ | $1966-72$ | $1972-75$ | $1975-77$ | $1953-78$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Manuf. TFP, $X^{M}$ | 17.5 | -17.1 | 41.0 | 13.4 | 1.6 | -8.0 | 47.5 |
| Agric. TFP, $X^{A}$ | 10.6 | -15.7 | 15.7 | -2.5 | 3.2 | -1.6 | 11.4 |
| Cons. wedge, $\tau^{C}$ | 1.4 | 12.9 | -18.0 | 0.6 | -3.6 | 10.1 | 7.8 |
| Prod. wedge $\tau^{P}$ | -1.6 | 8.8 | -10.9 | -4.6 | -3.6 | -1.3 | -6.6 |
| Mobil. wedge, $\tau^{M}$ | -2.2 | -6.6 | -3.4 | -1.0 | 6.3 | 1.4 | -4.8 |
| Non-cons. comp. capital wedge, $\tau^{R}$ | 0.0 | -1.3 | -1.2 | -0.4 | -0.4 | 0.0 | -3.2 |
| Investment wedge, $\tau_{K}$ | -1.2 | 1.6 | 13.9 | 21.8 | 19.7 | 11.1 | 69.3 |
| Defense, $g$ | -2.8 | 0.3 | -0.1 | -1.8 | -0.8 | -0.1 | -5.3 |
| Lab. force, $\chi N$ | 7.1 | 7.1 | 11.6 | 18.0 | 7.1 | 3.9 | 57.3 |
| Population, $N$ | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.8 | -2.9 | -2.9 | -1.8 | -7.2 |
| Agric. trade, $x$ | -0.2 | 1.2 | -0.2 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.7 |
| Manuf. trade, $q$ | 0.1 | 0.9 | -0.6 | -0.1 | -0.4 | -0.1 | -0.2 |
| Expectations | 0.0 | -0.1 | -0.8 | -5.6 | -7.8 | -7.9 | -27.1 |
| Initial capital, $K_{1953}$ | 1.0 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.3 |
| Total | 29.8 | -7.0 | 47.9 | 34.9 | 18.4 | 5.7 | 140.9 |
| Data change | 29.7 | -4.5 | 46.6 | 33.8 | 18.2 | 5.7 | 140.5 |

Table 39: Wedge decomposition of changes in GDP, (log points), 1953-78

| $\sigma=0.5$ | $1953-57$ | $1957-61$ | $1961-66$ | $1966-72$ | $1972-75$ | $1975-77$ | $1953-78$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Manuf. TFP, $X^{M}$ | -1.2 | 1.8 | -1.9 | 0.1 | -0.4 | 0.7 | -0.9 |
| Agric. TFP, $X^{A}$ | -5.8 | 31.1 | -9.9 | 2.9 | -3.5 | 2.3 | 8.1 |
| Cons. wedge $\tau^{C}$ | -1.5 | -28.2 | 17.2 | -5.2 | 3.6 | -6.9 | -24.9 |
| Prod. wedge, $\tau^{P}$ | 1.0 | -4.6 | 2.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.4 | -1.7 |
| Mobil. wedge, $\tau^{M}$ | 1.4 | 3.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | -1.7 | -0.3 | 2.8 |
| Non-cons. comp. capital wedge, $\tau^{R}$ | 0.6 | 2.2 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 4.7 |
| Investment wedge, $\tau_{K}$ | 0.2 | 4.0 | -4.3 | -6.3 | -6.1 | -3.1 | -14.9 |
| Defense, $g$ | 1.8 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 2.8 |
| Lab. force, $\chi N$ | -0.7 | -1.4 | -1.7 | -3.2 | -1.4 | -0.9 | -9.5 |
| Population, $N$ | 2.1 | -0.8 | 2.6 | 4.7 | 2.4 | 1.4 | 14.1 |
| Agric. trade, $x$ | 0.4 | -2.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -2.2 |
| Manuf. trade, $q$ | -0.1 | -0.4 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | -0.2 |
| Expectations | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 3.6 | 4.2 | 4.1 | 16.6 |
| Initial capital, $K_{1953}$ | 2.7 | -0.6 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.8 |
| Total | 0.6 | -7.3 | 4.5 | -2.8 | -1.7 | -2.9 | -13.5 |
| Data change | -1.8 | -4.1 | 4.4 | -2.6 | -1.7 | -2.7 | -11.9 |

Table 40: Wedge decomposition of changes in labor share, (percentage points), 1953-78

| $\sigma=0.5$ | $1953-57$ | $1957-61$ | $1961-66$ | $1966-72$ | $1972-75$ | $1975-77$ | $1953-78$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Manuf. TFP, $X^{M}$ | 13.8 | -9.3 | 31.1 | 16.8 | 5.9 | -3.7 | 54.8 |
| Agric. TFP, $X^{A}$ | 17.0 | -29.5 | 18.2 | -8.0 | 9.4 | -4.7 | 7.7 |
| Cons. wedge, $\tau^{C}$ | -2.1 | 23.7 | -12.1 | 4.3 | -7.0 | 10.1 | 20.1 |
| Prod. wedge $\tau^{P}$ | -1.1 | 7.5 | -4.7 | -2.8 | -2.9 | -1.1 | -1.8 |
| Mobil. wedge, $\tau^{M}$ | -1.3 | -3.4 | -3.6 | -2.1 | 3.2 | 0.9 | -5.8 |
| Non-cons. comp. capital wedge, $\tau^{R}$ | -1.6 | -2.6 | -3.4 | -2.0 | -2.0 | -0.7 | -12.8 |
| Investment wedge, $\tau_{K}$ | 1.1 | -6.6 | 8.3 | 26.4 | 22.9 | 16.1 | 73.4 |
| Defense, $g$ | -2.7 | 0.9 | 0.4 | -1.4 | -0.5 | 0.1 | -3.1 |
| Lab. force, $\chi N$ | 6.5 | 8.6 | 13.4 | 25.0 | 11.6 | 7.0 | 76.2 |
| Population, $N$ | -1.1 | -0.3 | -2.3 | -11.4 | -8.8 | -5.6 | -32.4 |
| Agric. trade, $x$ | -0.5 | 0.9 | -1.5 | -0.9 | -0.3 | -0.1 | -2.5 |
| Manuf. trade, $q$ | 0.2 | 0.9 | -1.0 | -0.5 | -0.5 | -0.1 | -1.3 |
| Expectations | -0.1 | -0.4 | -2.3 | -12.0 | -14.0 | -12.8 | -48.8 |
| Initial capital, $K_{1953}$ | 5.0 | 2.7 | 1.7 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 11.0 |
| Total | 32.9 | -6.8 | 42.3 | 32.4 | 17.5 | 5.5 | 134.7 |
| Data change | 29.7 | -4.5 | 46.6 | 33.8 | 18.2 | 5.7 | 140.5 |

Table 41: Wedge decomposition of changes in GDP, (log points), 1953-78

| $\alpha_{K, M}=\alpha_{N, M}=0.5$ | $1953-57$ | $1957-61$ | $1961-66$ | $1966-72$ | $1972-75$ | $1975-77$ | $1953-78$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Manuf. TFP, $X^{M}$ | -2.7 | 3.1 | -4.2 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.5 | -1.0 |
| Agric. TFP, $X^{A}$ | -3.0 | 21.2 | -6.3 | 1.2 | -1.8 | 1.1 | 8.2 |
| Cons. wedge,$\tau^{C}$ | -1.5 | -19.9 | 14.0 | -3.2 | 2.5 | -5.3 | -15.8 |
| Prod. wedge, $\tau^{P}$ | 0.3 | -4.3 | 3.3 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.4 | -2.0 |
| Mobil. wedge, $\tau^{M}$ | 1.9 | 4.7 | 0.1 | -0.1 | -2.0 | -0.3 | 3.7 |
| Non-cons. comp. capital wedge, $\tau^{R}$ | -0.3 | 2.8 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 3.5 |
| Investment wedge, $\tau_{K}$ | 0.9 | -4.4 | -2.4 | -4.0 | -4.0 | -1.4 | -13.9 |
| Defense, $g$ | 1.8 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 3.1 |
| Lab. force, $\chi N$ | -1.1 | -1.1 | -1.8 | -2.1 | -0.8 | -0.4 | -7.3 |
| Population, $N$ | 1.7 | -0.3 | 2.3 | 3.2 | 1.5 | 0.8 | 10.1 |
| Agric. trade, $x$ | 0.2 | -3.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -2.8 |
| Manuf. trade, $q$ | -0.1 | -0.5 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | -0.3 |
| Expectations | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 3.8 |
| Initial capital, $K_{1953}$ | 2.7 | -0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.8 |
| Total | 0.6 | -7.0 | 4.8 | -2.5 | -1.7 | -2.8 | -12.6 |
| Data change | -1.8 | -4.1 | 4.4 | -2.6 | -1.7 | -2.7 | -11.9 |

Table 42: Wedge decomposition of changes in labor share, (percentage points), 1953-78

| $\alpha_{K, M}=\alpha_{N, M}=0.5$ | $1953-57$ | $1957-61$ | $1961-66$ | $1966-72$ | $1972-75$ | $1975-77$ | $1953-78$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Manuf. TFP, $X^{M}$ | 16.1 | -16.1 | 25.1 | 11.8 | -1.1 | -8.3 | 27.3 |
| Agric. TFP, $X^{A}$ | 13.2 | -23.8 | 12.7 | -5.0 | 5.3 | -2.6 | 2.7 |
| Cons. wedge, $\tau^{C}$ | -1.2 | 13.6 | -8.0 | -2.9 | -4.8 | 4.5 | 2.5 |
| Prod. wedge, $\tau^{P}$ | 0.2 | 6.8 | -4.2 | -3.4 | -2.8 | -1.0 | -1.9 |
| Mobil. wedge,$\tau^{M}$ | -1.4 | -4.0 | -3.9 | -1.2 | 3.0 | 1.0 | -5.9 |
| Non-cons. comp. capital wedge, $\tau^{R}$ | 0.2 | -1.9 | -2.7 | -1.3 | -1.0 | -0.3 | -7.1 |
| Investment wedge, $\tau_{K}$ | -2.3 | 6.5 | 17.6 | 28.3 | 21.4 | 15.0 | 92.2 |
| Defense, $g$ | -2.6 | 0.8 | 0.4 | -1.6 | -0.7 | 0.0 | -3.6 |
| Lab. force, $\chi N$ | 6.8 | 9.3 | 13.3 | 21.4 | 9.2 | 5.4 | 68.5 |
| Population, $N$ | -0.6 | -1.4 | -1.4 | -7.1 | -5.6 | -3.7 | -21.8 |
| Agric. trade, $x$ | -0.3 | 0.4 | -1.1 | -0.6 | -0.2 | -0.1 | -1.9 |
| Manuf. trade, $q$ | 0.1 | 1.0 | -1.0 | -0.4 | -0.5 | -0.1 | -1.0 |
| Expectations | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.3 | -2.3 | -3.4 | -3.6 | -12.0 |
| Initial capital, $K_{1953}$ | 6.0 | 3.0 | 1.6 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 11.8 |
| Total | 34.3 | -5.9 | 48.0 | 36.6 | 19.2 | 6.4 | 149.9 |
| Data change | 29.7 | -4.5 | 46.6 | 33.8 | 18.2 | 5.7 | 140.5 |

Table 43: Wedge decomposition of changes in GDP, (log points), 1953-78

| $\alpha_{K, A}=0.06$ | $1953-57$ | $1957-61$ | $1961-66$ | $1966-72$ | $1972-75$ | $1975-77$ | $1953-78$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Manuf. TFP, $X^{M}$ | -3.4 | 4.9 | -5.6 | 1.5 | 0.7 | 1.7 | -0.6 |
| Agric. TFP, $X^{A}$ | -3.1 | 22.6 | -8.8 | 1.1 | -2.6 | 1.4 | 5.1 |
| Cons. wedge,$\tau^{C}$ | -1.7 | -22.0 | 19.0 | -4.8 | 3.4 | -6.8 | -16.7 |
| Prod. wedge, $\tau^{P}$ | 1.1 | -5.6 | 3.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.4 | -2.8 |
| Mobil. wedge, $\tau^{M}$ | 2.2 | 4.4 | -0.2 | 0.0 | -2.4 | -0.3 | 3.1 |
| Non-cons. comp. capital wedge, $\tau^{R}$ | -0.5 | 1.9 | 0.3 | -0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 1.8 |
| Investment wedge, $\tau_{K}$ | 0.5 | -1.5 | -3.0 | -4.2 | -4.5 | -1.4 | -12.7 |
| Defense, $g$ | 1.8 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 3.2 |
| Lab. force, $\chi N$ | -1.2 | -0.6 | -2.1 | -2.4 | -0.9 | -0.5 | -7.8 |
| Population, $N$ | 2.0 | -1.0 | 3.0 | 3.8 | 1.7 | 0.9 | 11.5 |
| Agric. trade, $x$ | 0.3 | -3.9 | -0.1 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -3.8 |
| Manuf. trade, $q$ | -0.1 | -0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | -0.4 |
| Expectations | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 1.6 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 8.1 |
| Initial capital, $K_{1953}$ | 4.7 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5.1 |
| Total | 2.4 | -7.2 | 4.3 | -2.7 | -1.7 | -2.8 | -11.9 |
| Data change | -1.8 | -4.1 | 4.4 | -2.6 | -1.7 | -2.7 | -11.9 |

Table 44: Wedge decomposition of changes in labor share, (percentage points), 1953-78

| $\alpha_{K, A}=0.06$ | $1953-57$ | $1957-61$ | $1961-66$ | $1966-72$ | $1972-75$ | $1975-77$ | $1953-78$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Manuf. TFP, $X^{M}$ | 16.6 | -14.3 | 38.7 | 13.1 | 2.0 | -7.0 | 48.3 |
| Agric. TFP, $X^{A}$ | 12.9 | -29.3 | 24.2 | -2.3 | 9.5 | -3.1 | 16.3 |
| Cons. wedge, $\tau^{C}$ | 0.1 | 18.5 | -27.1 | 1.8 | -7.8 | 10.6 | -1.7 |
| Prod. wedge, $\tau^{P}$ | -1.1 | 9.1 | -7.3 | -3.7 | -3.0 | -1.0 | -1.9 |
| Mobil. wedge,$\tau^{M}$ | -2.2 | -4.3 | -2.4 | -0.6 | 5.2 | 1.2 | -2.4 |
| Non-cons. comp. capital wedge, $\tau^{R}$ | 0.7 | -1.6 | -1.4 | -0.4 | -0.4 | -0.1 | -3.1 |
| Investment wedge, $\tau_{K}$ | -0.8 | 1.9 | 11.4 | 20.4 | 17.5 | 10.3 | 63.1 |
| Defense, $g$ | -2.7 | 0.4 | -0.1 | -1.6 | -0.6 | 0.0 | -4.6 |
| Lab. force, $\chi N$ | 7.9 | 8.1 | 14.7 | 22.6 | 9.1 | 5.1 | 70.6 |
| Population, $N$ | -1.9 | 0.2 | -4.3 | -9.9 | -6.2 | -3.6 | -27.7 |
| Agric. trade, $x$ | -0.4 | 3.3 | -0.6 | -0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.0 |
| Manuf. trade, $q$ | 0.1 | 0.8 | -0.7 | -0.2 | -0.4 | -0.1 | -0.5 |
| Expectations | 0.0 | -0.1 | -0.8 | -5.1 | -6.8 | -6.6 | -23.3 |
| Initial capital, $K_{1953}$ | 1.7 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.7 |
| Total | 30.9 | -6.5 | 44.7 | 33.9 | 18.0 | 5.8 | 137.8 |
| Data change | 29.7 | -4.5 | 46.6 | 33.8 | 18.2 | 5.7 | 140.5 |

Table 45: Wedge decomposition of changes in GDP, (log points), 1953-78

| $\alpha_{K, A}=0.3$ | $1953-57$ | $1957-61$ | $1961-66$ | $1966-72$ | $1972-75$ | $1975-77$ | $1953-78$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Manuf. TFP, $X^{M}$ | -3.1 | 1.8 | -4.2 | -0.9 | -0.4 | 1.1 | -5.6 |
| Agric. TFP, $X^{A}$ | -3.9 | 23.4 | -4.9 | 2.5 | -1.0 | 1.4 | 13.7 |
| Cons. wedge,$\tau^{C}$ | -1.2 | -19.2 | 11.8 | -2.5 | 2.7 | -5.0 | -15.4 |
| Prod. wedge, $\tau^{P}$ | 0.9 | -6.6 | 3.7 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.5 | -3.0 |
| Mobil. wedge, $\tau^{M}$ | 2.0 | 5.3 | 0.6 | 0.2 | -2.3 | -0.5 | 4.8 |
| Non-cons. comp. capital wedge, $\tau^{R}$ | 0.5 | 4.2 | 1.3 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 7.3 |
| Investment wedge, $\tau_{K}$ | 0.5 | -1.4 | -3.3 | -5.4 | -4.9 | -2.6 | -15.9 |
| Defense, $g$ | 1.8 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 2.6 |
| Lab. force, $\chi N$ | -1.0 | -2.0 | -1.8 | -3.0 | -1.3 | -0.8 | -9.8 |
| Population, $N$ | 1.6 | -0.1 | 1.9 | 3.4 | 1.8 | 1.1 | 10.8 |
| Agric. trade, $x$ | 0.2 | -2.8 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -2.4 |
| Manuf. trade, $q$ | -0.1 | -0.5 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | -0.2 |
| Expectations | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 7.6 |
| Initial capital, $K_{1953}$ | -0.1 | -1.2 | -0.5 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -1.9 |
| Total | -2.0 | -5.0 | 4.2 | -2.9 | -1.8 | -2.9 | -14.0 |
| Data change | -1.8 | -4.1 | 4.4 | -2.6 | -1.7 | -2.7 | -11.9 |

Table 46: Wedge decomposition of changes in labor share, (percentage points), 1953-78

| $\alpha_{K, A}=0.3$ | $1953-57$ | $1957-61$ | $1961-66$ | $1966-72$ | $1972-75$ | $1975-77$ | $1953-78$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Manuf. TFP, $X^{M}$ | 16.0 | -6.4 | 35.1 | 22.9 | 7.1 | -4.0 | 70.8 |
| Agric. TFP, $X^{A}$ | 16.4 | -29.3 | 8.0 | -11.0 | 2.2 | -4.4 | -15.5 |
| Cons. wedge, $\tau^{C}$ | -2.2 | 14.1 | -4.4 | -3.6 | -5.6 | 5.2 | 5.0 |
| Prod. wedge, $\tau^{P}$ | -0.5 | 9.1 | -6.9 | -4.7 | -4.1 | -1.4 | -4.4 |
| Mobil. wedge,$\tau^{M}$ | -1.8 | -5.8 | -6.0 | -2.2 | 4.5 | 1.4 | -9.2 |
| Non-cons. comp. capital wedge, $\tau^{R}$ | -3.7 | -3.8 | -6.0 | -3.0 | -2.8 | -0.9 | -20.8 |
| Investment wedge, $\tau_{K}$ | -0.9 | 0.8 | 13.1 | 26.0 | 19.9 | 14.1 | 77.8 |
| Defense, $g$ | -2.4 | 1.0 | 0.5 | -1.4 | -0.6 | 0.0 | -2.8 |
| Lab. force, $\chi N$ | 7.0 | 10.0 | 14.4 | 25.0 | 11.0 | 6.5 | 77.6 |
| Population, $N$ | -0.1 | -1.1 | -0.6 | -7.7 | -6.3 | -4.1 | -22.0 |
| Agric. trade, $x$ | -0.3 | 0.2 | -1.3 | -0.7 | -0.2 | -0.1 | -2.4 |
| Manuf. trade, $q$ | 0.1 | 0.9 | -1.2 | -0.5 | -0.5 | -0.1 | -1.3 |
| Expectations | 0.0 | -0.1 | -0.7 | -4.8 | -6.4 | -6.3 | -22.2 |
| Initial capital, $K_{1953}$ | 6.9 | 2.4 | 1.4 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 11.6 |
| Total | 34.6 | -8.0 | 45.2 | 35.0 | 18.6 | 6.0 | 142.3 |
| Data change | 29.7 | -4.5 | 46.6 | 33.8 | 18.2 | 5.7 | 140.5 |

Table 47: Wedge decomposition of changes in GDP, (log points), 1953-78
in Tables 50-51, we consider the effects of replacing Chow's sectoral capital series by data for farm capital taken from Tang (1982), also discussed in Section 1.8. This change increases observed manufacturing capital stock and thus has an overall effect similar to an increased share of capital in manufacturing production. The contribution of manufacturing TFP is reduced, while the contributions of the non-consumption component of the capital wedge and of the investment wedge are amplified. These effects are noticeable, but do not change the main results or conclusions.

Finally, in Tables 52-53, we present results where gross fixed capital formation from the CSY is the primary source for overall investment and consumption of manufacturing goods is computed as the residual between production, investment, defense and international trade. This change implies a much larger decline in the consumption component of the labor wedge and a much larger decline in the investment wedge in the pre-1960 period, which greatly amplifies the contributions of both wedges in that period, which nonetheless largely compensate each other. Such amplification is hard to believe given that it is inconsistent with available data on manufacturing consumption, hence the main reason for the change in the way we construct the data. However, even with this method, the main results regarding the effects of wedges and TFPs pulling in opposite directions, and varying in unison along the policy cycle remain intact.

| $\frac{p_{A, t}}{p_{M, t}}$ as in Young $(2003)$ | $1953-57$ | $1957-61$ | $1961-66$ | $1966-72$ | $1972-75$ | $1975-77$ | $1953-78$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Manuf. TFP, $X^{M}$ | -3.3 | 3.4 | -5.0 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 1.5 | -2.6 |
| Agric. TFP, $X^{A}$ | -3.4 | 22.6 | -7.2 | 1.5 | -2.0 | 1.3 | 7.9 |
| Cons. wedge,$\tau^{C}$ | 0.3 | -25.1 | 14.9 | -4.3 | 3.6 | -5.8 | -19.7 |
| Prod. wedge $\tau^{P}$ | -0.6 | -0.7 | 4.8 | 1.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 1.7 |
| Mobil. wedge,$\tau^{M}$ | 2.1 | 4.7 | 0.1 | 0.0 | -2.3 | -0.4 | 3.6 |
| Non-cons. comp. capital wedge, $\tau^{R}$ | -0.3 | 2.3 | 0.5 | -0.1 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 3.0 |
| Investment wedge, $\tau_{K}$ | 0.5 | -1.4 | -3.1 | -4.6 | -4.7 | -1.8 | -13.9 |
| Defense, $g$ | 1.8 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 3.0 |
| Lab. force, $\chi N$ | -1.1 | -1.2 | -1.9 | -2.6 | -1.0 | -0.6 | -8.6 |
| Population, $N$ | 1.9 | -0.5 | 2.5 | 3.7 | 1.8 | 1.0 | 11.3 |
| Agric. trade, $x$ | 0.3 | -3.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -2.7 |
| Manuf. trade, $q$ | -0.1 | -0.4 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | -0.3 |
| Expectations | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 1.6 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 7.9 |
| Initial capital, $K_{1953}$ | 3.2 | -0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.1 |
| Total | 1.0 | -6.9 | 4.5 | -2.7 | -1.7 | -2.9 | -12.5 |
| Data change | -1.8 | -4.1 | 4.4 | -2.6 | -1.7 | -2.7 | -11.9 |

Table 48: Wedge decomposition of changes in labor share, (percentage points), 1953-78

| $\frac{p_{A, t}}{p_{M, t}}$ as in Young $(2003)$ | $1953-57$ | $1957-61$ | $1961-66$ | $1966-72$ | $1972-75$ | $1975-77$ | $1953-78$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Manuf. TFP, $X^{M}$ | 16.4 | -11.0 | 36.9 | 16.7 | 3.8 | -6.0 | 56.4 |
| Agric. TFP, $X^{A}$ | 14.2 | -29.6 | 17.4 | -5.3 | 6.9 | -3.4 | 4.2 |
| Cons. wedge,$\tau^{C}$ | -1.9 | 18.6 | -15.4 | 0.9 | -7.5 | 8.2 | 4.7 |
| Prod. wedge, $\tau^{P}$ | 0.2 | 6.9 | -10.3 | -6.4 | -2.8 | -0.8 | -8.6 |
| Mobil. wedge,$\tau^{M}$ | -2.0 | -4.9 | -3.7 | -1.0 | 5.0 | 1.3 | -4.8 |
| Non-cons. comp. capital wedge, $\tau^{R}$ | -0.9 | -1.8 | -2.3 | -0.6 | -1.4 | -0.4 | -7.5 |
| Investment wedge, $\tau_{K}$ | -0.9 | 1.5 | 12.1 | 22.5 | 18.3 | 11.7 | 68.6 |
| Defense, $g$ | -2.6 | 0.7 | 0.1 | -1.6 | -0.6 | 0.0 | -4.0 |
| Lab. force, $\chi N$ | 7.5 | 9.0 | 14.4 | 23.5 | 9.8 | 5.6 | 73.1 |
| Population, $N$ | -1.2 | -0.4 | -2.7 | -9.2 | -6.3 | -3.8 | -25.6 |
| Agric. trade, $x$ | -0.4 | 1.9 | -0.9 | -0.4 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Manuf. trade, $q$ | 0.1 | 0.8 | -0.9 | -0.3 | -0.4 | -0.1 | -0.8 |
| Expectations | 0.0 | -0.1 | -0.8 | -5.0 | -6.6 | -6.5 | -23.0 |
| Initial capital, $K_{1953}$ | 3.4 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5.4 |
| Total | 32.0 | -7.2 | 44.4 | 34.1 | 18.2 | 5.8 | 138.3 |
| Data change | 29.7 | -4.5 | 46.6 | 33.8 | 18.2 | 5.7 | 140.5 |

Table 49: Wedge decomposition of changes in GDP, (log points), 1953-78

| $K_{t}^{A}$ as in Tang $(1982)$ | $1953-57$ | $1957-61$ | $1961-66$ | $1966-72$ | $1972-75$ | $1975-77$ | $1953-78$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Manuf. TFP, $X^{M}$ | -3.8 | 5.2 | -5.6 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 1.5 | -1.9 |
| Agric. TFP, $X^{A}$ | -2.0 | 16.5 | -5.7 | 1.1 | -2.5 | 1.4 | 5.1 |
| Cons. wedge, $\tau^{C}$ | -0.7 | -22.0 | 16.1 | -3.8 | 3.1 | -6.1 | -16.6 |
| Prod. wedge, $\tau^{P}$ | 0.6 | -5.6 | 3.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.5 | -2.8 |
| Mobil. wedge, $\tau^{M}$ | 2.1 | 4.8 | 0.1 | 0.0 | -2.3 | -0.4 | 3.7 |
| Non-cons. comp. capital wedge, $\tau^{R}$ | -2.0 | 12.8 | -0.5 | 0.5 | 0.7 | -0.1 | 10.9 |
| Investment wedge, $\tau_{K}$ | 1.6 | -7.9 | -2.7 | -4.8 | -4.6 | -1.8 | -18.1 |
| Defense, $g$ | 1.6 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 3.0 |
| Lab. force, $\chi N$ | -1.0 | -1.4 | -1.9 | -2.6 | -1.0 | -0.6 | -8.6 |
| Population, $N$ | 1.8 | -0.5 | 2.5 | 3.7 | 1.8 | 1.0 | 11.3 |
| Agric. trade, $x$ | 0.1 | -2.9 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -2.8 |
| Manuf. trade, $q$ | 0.0 | -0.5 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | -0.3 |
| Expectations | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 1.5 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 7.8 |
| Initial capital, $K_{1953}$ | 3.9 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.8 |
| Total | 1.9 | -7.6 | 4.7 | -2.6 | -1.7 | -2.9 | -12.4 |
| Data change | -1.8 | -4.1 | 4.4 | -2.6 | -1.7 | -2.7 | -11.9 |

Table 50: Wedge decomposition of changes in labor share, (percentage points), 1953-78

| $K_{t}^{A}$ as in Tang $(1982)$ | $1953-57$ | $1957-61$ | $1961-66$ | $1966-72$ | $1972-75$ | $1975-77$ | $1953-78$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Manuf. TFP, $X^{M}$ | 20.8 | -23.0 | 35.4 | 13.4 | 2.4 | -6.3 | 42.2 |
| Agric. TFP, $X^{A}$ | 9.4 | -23.3 | 14.2 | -3.1 | 8.9 | -3.3 | 6.5 |
| Cons. wedge, $\tau^{C}$ | -1.8 | 20.0 | -18.1 | -0.5 | -7.0 | 8.4 | 3.0 |
| Prod. wedge $\tau^{P}$ | -0.3 | 10.5 | -6.8 | -3.9 | -3.4 | -1.1 | -0.2 |
| Mobil. wedge, $\tau^{M}$ | -2.3 | -4.8 | -3.5 | -0.9 | 5.0 | 1.4 | -4.5 |
| Non-cons. comp. capital wedge, $\tau^{R}$ | 4.3 | -12.9 | -2.4 | -3.9 | -2.7 | -0.5 | -18.2 |
| Investment wedge, $\tau_{K}$ | -4.4 | 14.6 | 18.2 | 26.9 | 19.4 | 12.1 | 90.3 |
| Defense, $g$ | -2.6 | 0.6 | 0.2 | -1.6 | -0.6 | 0.0 | -4.0 |
| Lab. force, $\chi N$ | 7.6 | 9.8 | 14.6 | 23.7 | 9.8 | 5.6 | 74.4 |
| Population, $N$ | -1.3 | -0.4 | -2.7 | -9.3 | -6.3 | -3.8 | -25.9 |
| Agric. trade, $x$ | -0.1 | 1.8 | -0.9 | -0.4 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.2 |
| Manuf. trade, $q$ | 0.1 | 0.8 | -0.9 | -0.3 | -0.4 | -0.1 | -0.9 |
| Expectations | 0.0 | -0.1 | -0.7 | -5.0 | -6.6 | -6.5 | -22.8 |
| Initial capital, $K_{1953}$ | 2.5 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.7 |
| Total | 31.8 | -5.6 | 46.9 | 35.3 | 18.5 | 6.0 | 143.9 |
| Data change | 29.7 | -4.5 | 46.6 | 33.8 | 18.2 | 5.7 | 140.5 |

Table 51: Wedge decomposition of changes in GDP, (log points), 1953-78

| Investment as GFCF, $C_{t}^{M}$ residual | $1953-57$ | $1957-61$ | $1961-66$ | $1966-72$ | $1972-75$ | $1975-77$ | $1953-78$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Manuf. TFP, $X^{M}$ | -2.2 | 3.6 | -5.5 | -0.3 | -0.1 | 1.4 | -3.2 |
| Agric. TFP, $X^{A}$ | -3.2 | 22.6 | -7.1 | 0.9 | -2.5 | 1.2 | 6.8 |
| Cons. wedge, $\tau^{C}$ | 11.8 | -27.2 | 12.0 | -5.1 | 3.5 | -6.1 | -17.2 |
| Prod. wedge, $\tau^{P}$ | 1.0 | -6.8 | 4.0 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.4 | -3.4 |
| Mobil. wedge, $\tau^{M}$ | 2.4 | 5.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 | -2.4 | -0.4 | 4.1 |
| Non-cons. comp. capital wedge,$\tau^{R}$ | -0.1 | 2.8 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 3.9 |
| Investment wedge, $\tau_{K}$ | -11.3 | 6.7 | -0.1 | -2.9 | -4.6 | -1.9 | -13.5 |
| Defense, $g$ | 1.9 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 3.0 |
| Lab. force, $\chi N$ | -1.1 | -1.1 | -2.2 | -3.0 | -1.1 | -0.6 | -9.0 |
| Population, $N$ | 2.0 | -1.1 | 2.8 | 4.2 | 1.8 | 1.0 | 11.9 |
| Agric. trade, $x$ | 0.6 | -3.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -2.6 |
| Manuf. trade, $q$ | -0.2 | -0.3 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | -0.3 |
| Expectations | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 11.8 |
| Initial capital, $K_{1953}$ | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 |
| Total | 0.5 | -7.5 | 4.8 | -2.6 | -1.7 | -2.9 | -13.3 |
| Data change | -1.8 | -4.1 | 4.4 | -2.6 | -1.7 | -2.7 | -11.9 |

Table 52: Wedge decomposition of changes in labor share, (percentage points), 1953-78

| Investment as GFCF, $C_{t}^{M}$ residual | $1953-57$ | $1957-61$ | $1961-66$ | $1966-72$ | $1972-75$ | $1975-77$ | $1953-78$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Manuf. TFP, $X^{M}$ | 9.7 | -6.1 | 37.3 | 24.6 | 8.6 | -3.2 | 71.6 |
| Agric. TFP, $X^{A}$ | 10.1 | -33.4 | 17.4 | -4.3 | 8.2 | -2.9 | -1.2 |
| Cons. wedge, $\tau^{C}$ | -21.1 | 15.8 | -14.0 | 8.4 | -5.0 | 9.6 | -4.2 |
| Prod. wedge, $\tau^{P}$ | -0.8 | 2.2 | -6.9 | -4.7 | -3.1 | -1.2 | -10.1 |
| Mobil. wedge, $\tau^{M}$ | -2.3 | -6.4 | -3.8 | -1.7 | 4.8 | 1.2 | -7.8 |
| Non-cons. comp. capital wedge, $\tau^{R}$ | -1.0 | -3.6 | -2.8 | -1.2 | -1.3 | -0.3 | -10.5 |
| Investment wedge, $\tau_{K}$ | 51.8 | 12.4 | 13.0 | 12.9 | 12.1 | 8.7 | 113.2 |
| Defense, $g$ | -2.2 | 1.0 | 0.0 | -1.4 | -0.5 | 0.0 | -3.0 |
| Lab. force, $\chi N$ | 7.5 | 7.1 | 15.1 | 23.8 | 9.8 | 5.7 | 72.1 |
| Population, $N$ | -1.5 | 0.7 | -3.8 | -10.3 | -6.3 | -3.8 | -27.1 |
| Agric. trade, $x$ | -0.8 | -4.1 | -1.0 | -0.5 | -0.1 | -0.1 | -6.6 |
| Manuf. trade, $q$ | 0.2 | 0.7 | -0.8 | -0.3 | -0.2 | -0.1 | -0.5 |
| Expectations | -0.3 | -0.8 | -2.5 | -8.1 | -8.5 | -7.8 | -32.4 |
| Initial capital, $K_{1953}$ | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.9 |
| Total | 49.6 | -14.3 | 47.3 | 37.1 | 18.4 | 5.7 | 154.5 |
| Data change | 29.7 | -4.5 | 46.6 | 33.8 | 18.2 | 5.7 | 140.5 |

Table 53: Wedge decomposition of changes in GDP, (log points), 1953-78


[^0]:    ${ }^{1}$ The standard assumption that all investment is produced using non-agricultural goods plays an important role when the non-agricultural sector is small.

[^1]:    ${ }^{2}$ The Seven Thousand Cadres Conference of 1962 was akin to a party congress in that it laid the path out of the GLF and introduced the main ideas of the cultural revolution.

[^2]:    ${ }^{3}$ China Trade and Price Statistics (1989) gives the value of 3.20 for 1961.

[^3]:    ${ }^{4}$ See an extensive discussion of the Chinese estimates of the degree of underpricing of the agricultural goods ("the value scissors" as contrasted to the "price scissors" which measure the terms of trade between the sectors) in Sheng (1993a, Chapters 2 and 5).

